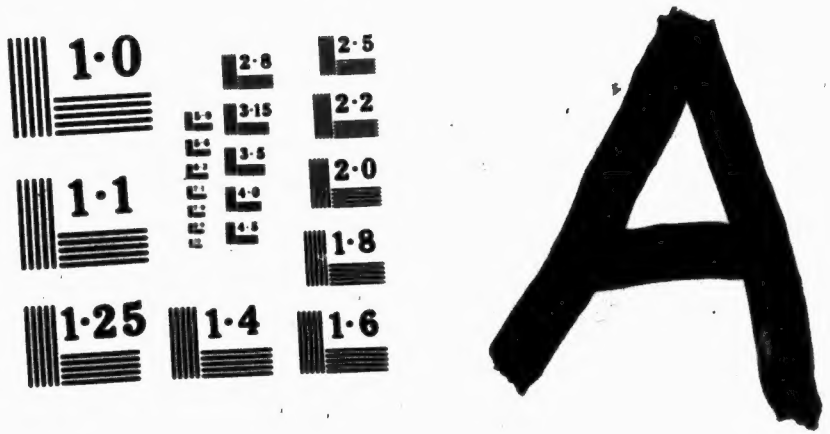


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
328

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 328

Second Light Artillery, Gl - Hal

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Gibelstein, Anton 1827

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Griebelstein, Anton	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1828

Gudermann, Badlin

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3 See Gudermann, Badlin	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark:

See also

Gideon, John M 1829

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837656-68	26	
2	837669 4	27	
3	837683 9	28	
4	837699 1	29	
5	837714 2	30	
6	837729 5	31	
7	837744 2	32	
8	837756-86	33	
9	837771 9	34	
10	837786 1 0	35	
11	837799 86	36	
12	837811 13	37	
13	837823 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W. Gideon

Pt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bar St Louis, Mo. Nov 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00 100; due $ 160 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

Capt.

(361)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W. Gideon

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $30.00, Bounty due

Book mark:

(268) J. W. Richardson Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Gideon

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(318) J. H. Richardson Capt.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

W., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $200 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Gibson

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due Absent on detached service since Apr 29 1865

Book mark :

Sargent

(208) Copyist

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Lidsow

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(8-8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H Gideon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 2d Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(208) Clerk

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H Gideon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H Gideon

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 8211 TDS

Reynolds

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H Gideon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(316) Copyist

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John T. Tindall

T., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(868) Jones

Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Sutton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb'y & Mch 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First & second Installment 08302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W. Gibson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

Joiner

(2567) Copyist.

+ Giebe, Adolph 1832

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Bugler	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	8365716	26	
2	8365878	27	
3	8344895	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph Liebe

Bugler, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 3, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Col Almstedt Nov 1, 1864

Book mark:

B W Brown
Capt

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph* Spiebe

Prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st August 1861 to * Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Lieuwain's Co. (B) 2 regt. Ast. Mo. Vols. by order of Col. Almstedt Oct. 1861

* Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Morgan

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph Zuebe

Bugler, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~Three years~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent

---

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

---

(966) C M Moore Capt.

831

Griebelsein, Anton

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Griebelstein, Anton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ Giebelstein, Anton 1832

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838135-9	16
2	838145-3	17
3	838155-8	18
4	838174-5	19
5	838188-9	20
6	838203-3	21
7	838218-8	22
8	838233-8	23
9	838248-9	24
10	838262-6	25
11	838281-2	26
12	838297-2	27
13	836299-6	28
14	834555-31	29
15	32805758	30
16	36681530	31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark: Pacz-66-1867

See also

G | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Anton † Gielelein

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Jany 1st 1863 when last settled. M.O. according to S.O. No. 219 Hd qrs Dep of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 60 1867 and R. & P. 517 765.

Book mark: Pass 66. 1867

Floyd

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Siebelstein

Pvt , 1 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1862 Absent on furlough
Since May 28/62

Book mark:

A G Knapp

(540) Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Anton Giebelstein

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair fair

Where born Jensen Schleswig

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Lyons (Iowa)

By whom Capt Haage; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

J. Merchant

(2945) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gietelstein

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri.

Filed with Battery M.

Det. M. C. R. must on which name appears

Book mark:

Faulkner

(756) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Antone Giebelstein

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

nov. & Dec. Roll see E. next on which name appears

Book mark:

W D Tyler

Copyist.

(266)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Giebelstein

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Siebelstein

Pvt 1, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

N. A. Taylor

(180) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edw. Gerbelstein

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest

Book mark:

W Blair Lt Col

(858) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Giebelstein

....., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on last pay day on detached service with Lieut Cosely

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W Lee Scott

(858) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Clinton Wisconsin

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on last pay day on detached service with Lt Porter

Book mark:

Enoch

(353) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Siebelstein

Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feby & Mch, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached service at Grenville Mo. under Colonel Boyds command

Book mark:

W Lawson Scott

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

Anton Gibelstein

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Patterson Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Giebelstein

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattenson

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gübelstein

Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Giebelstein

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

Patterson
Capt.

(266)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Giebelstein

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Nov. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Lyons, Iowa

Period ~~years.~~ For the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Lemaire
Asst.

(158)

1833

Giedeman, Badlin

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834394	23	
2	834507	24	
3	834633	25	
4	834797	26	
5	834902	27	
6	834908	28	
7	834113	29	
8	834236	30	
9	834313	31	
10	834566	32	
11	834666	33	
12	834715	34	
13	9936010	35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	

Book Mark:

See also 3" Inf. Vols

21	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Burton Williamson

pvt. Rolla, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.56 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Wyman Rolla Feb 17/63

.....

Book mark:.....

Samuel

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Baulin Eidemann

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 17/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

mustg Roll for Dec.

Book mark:.....

.....

Commanding.

(356) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Paul Gideonson

Pvt 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the 17th of Febr. 1863-

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

(250) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Indemnity

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to the 32d Iowa Infy. by order of Brig. Genl. Curtis dated Decem. 9th 1862

Book mark:

A. K. Brandon

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 mo artly
22 | Iowa.

Purlie Guideman

....., Co. D, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Left States

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred by order of Gen Curtis from Co D. 2 mo artly.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbert

(868) Capt.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pardon Fitzsimmons

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 3/62 Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for —

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the 22d Iowa Regt on the 9th Dec. 62 by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

A. K. Brandon

(358) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Pvt. Gideon Gideonsen

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Bandom

(188) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm. Hiderman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Aug. 31, 1862

Book mark:

W. G. Bandon

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Radlin Gidemann

PW, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

Capt.

(353)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolin Gideman

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Badlin Gidemann

Artificer, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(156) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Gidemann

Artificer, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 2d Reg't. Mo. Vol. Mustered out the 4th of Sept. Private.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Kaye

(988) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Badlin Giedeman

Artificer, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W Mayne

(365) Copyist.

Giefe, Adolph 1834

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368366	13	
2	8368450	14	
3	8368625	15	
4	8344955	16	
5	8344034	17	
6	MC961-H-63	18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	
21		33	
22		34	
23		35	
24		36	
25		37	

Book Mark: Mr. L. 1180773 mil
MC. 961-H-63.

See also

G 2 Ky. Art. Mo.

Adolf Giefe

Bugler, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180773, with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "

tuberculosis

not received in service."

M. C. Craig

(M. S. O. 270)

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph Giesler

Butler, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. April 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feby 1, 186 2.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 1.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 28/100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by orders (Surg

Book mark: .....

R. Johnson

(242) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344034 1891

of Maj Gen Halleck.
Discharged from
July 1, 1862.
Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

L	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Fred'k Liefe

Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Dec 1st St Louis, Mo January 31. 62 & Final Statement given

Book mark: Cert'd. 62 Dec 1st Cert'd. 1862

E. Schaeffer

(249)

Copyrighted.

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Adolph Giesse

Musn, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability Jany 31- 1862 by order of Gen. Almstedt. To take effect Feb 1/62 &c. Descr. Roll of Apl 24/62.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

Capt.

(968)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph Gier

Music, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Lincoln

(258) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph Luiz

Music, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 11507 [illegible] W. 961-VH-63.

E A Wayne

(15c) Copyist.

1835

Giesau, Franz

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Giesau	28 Franz
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gier, Hermann 1836

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F35-F45-1	26	
2	F35-F55-0	27	
3	F35-F634	28	
4	F35-F766	29	
5	F35-FF71	30	
6	F35-F970	31	
7	F35-904 69	32	
8	F35-91 78	33	
9	F35-912F6	34	
10	F35-9397	35	
11	F35-9502	36	
12	F35-9607	37	
13	F35-9F00	38	
14	F345-361	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Parg. 66. 1867

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Green

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M O in accordance with S O No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo dated aug 12 1863 (Age 27 yrs 6 mos)

Book mark: Vide Roof 66 1867

(349) Jennings

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345361 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1867 and R, & P. 517 763.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Gies

Corp, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In St. Louis By Special Order No. 219 Hedq. Dept of the Missouri to be mustered out of service

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Comb

(268) Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 3.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks : _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark : _____

_____

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gier

Corp., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(809)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Dier

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

David

(155)

Copyright

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gier

Corp, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gier

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(968) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gier

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(222) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gier

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Truman Ewing

Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(888) Stewart

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gier

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 2 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Herman

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gier

Sergt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 61, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Herman

(366) Copyright

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gier

Sgt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct 12, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Sept, 186/.

Where St. Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Herman

(266) Copyist.

1837

Guerse, Joseph

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Le Guirse, Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1838

Griesel, Franz

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Griesel	26	Franz
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Gieselmann, Friedrich 1839

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

4 Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834737	21	
2	834749	22	
3	834762	23	
4	834775	24	
5	834786	25	
6	834367	26	
7	834372	27	
8	834791	28	
9	834811	29	
10	834820	30	
11	834446	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also 1st U.S.R.Lb.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Ferdinand Simmons

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, May 4, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on surgeons certificate Feb 15 '62

Book mark: .....

Simmons

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Fisselmann

Corpl., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on the 15th of Sept. 1862.

no M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

F. P. Bandow

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Fiselmann

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl. Hospil at St Louis since the 29 of June 1862

Book mark:

H. S. Bandow

(868) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Fiselmann

Corp., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at St Louis Mo. since June 29/62

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(966) Copyright

G | 2 L. Artly | Mo.

Friedrich Giesselman

Corpl., Co. A, 2d Reg't Mo. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent in Regimental Hospital at St. Louis

Book mark

J. R. Nice

Copyist.

G 2d Artly Mo

Fredj. Gieselmann

Corpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hospital at St. Louis, Mo. since June 29/62.

Book mark

J. R. Nicholson

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fried. Giselmann

1 Cap, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W Mayne

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Giselmann

1 Corp, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(286) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Giselmann

Corp, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McIntyre

Capt.

(158)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich + Giselmann

IV Corp, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
1st Regt U.S.R.C.
Mustered out the
20th of Aug. Private

Book mark:

W Wayne

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Giesselmann

4 Corp Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W McIntyre

(35?) Copyist.

Gissmann, Friedrich

Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1767

R24

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **113**

Friedrich Gieselmann

a Corporal Co. A

Regt of Mo. Art'y

Approved Rud. Jules

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, ... 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Supt Sent Sen. Office
Oct 5/62

2/12 15

Entered Casualty Rolls
Book

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Giselmann Friedrich Corporal of Captain Mich. Lauer's Company, [A], of the Second Regiment of United States, was enlisted by Capt. M. Lauer, of the Second Regiment of Artillery Mo. Vol at St. Louis Mo on the twelveth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Fällenbush in the State of Prussia, is fifty two years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, gray eyes, gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 75 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

The kind of the disease states the surgeons certificate, I have no judgement about it

STATION: Camp. Hamilton near Rolla Mo

DATE: August 14th 1862

Mich Lauer Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Friedrich Giselmann of Captain Lauer Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1336, p. 334; also, par. 1338, p. 336, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Weakness of mind and the age (bearing 52 years of age)

He was a good soldier and a good looking man till the begin of his sickness about 2 1/2 months ago. At first he suffered from diarrhoea and then from a remittent fever, he recovered, but very seldom I saw such a sudden turn from a stout man to an old man

St Louis Mo. 1862. August 11th

Emil Seemann. M. D. Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 15th day of September 1862, at St Louis

W Loudon Brig Genl Commanding the Post. St Louis

Note 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
Note 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1840

+ Gieselman, William

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374008	26	
2	8339982	27	
3	8340027	28	
4	835-85-5-2	29	
5	8358740	30	
6	8345472	31	
7	M961-H-63	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 1180773 with M. 961-H-63.

See also

G 2nd Ky. Art. Mus

William Giesselmann

pvt, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy Art

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180778. With~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "rheumat chronic

not received in service."

M A Craig.

(H. e. o. 270) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 Lt. Cav'y | Mo.

Sylvanus Williamson

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Apl. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to Jan. 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowances date of enlistment. Discharged on account of physical disability from Feb 1862 by order of Maj Gen Halleck.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Thaudon

(249) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gieselman

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Feb 1st 1862

.....

Book mark:.....

---

(349) Jennings

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William + Giselman

Privt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Medical Depart, on a/c of bodily disability February 1 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Dischg'd April 4 62

.....

(152) Copyist.

APR. -6
8358740
©1891

to take effect Feby 1. 62,
re: of Physical Inability,
Jas Derk Exo, Kelly

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerlman

Sgt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Linsman

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 14, 186 .

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

---

(287)

Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Giesbmann

Cpl., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Dec 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period Three ~~years~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: W.S. 11 80773 with MW 61-54-63

(267) Copyist.

Giesekuann, Peter 1841

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836834	26	
2	836847	27	
3	836857	28	
4	836879	29	
5	836879	30	
6	836888	31	
7	836879	32	
8	836908	33	
9	836918	34	
10	836298	35	
11	836-9408	36	
12	836952	37	
13	836966	38	
14	834807	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Zierlmann

Cpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled to Jan 1. 63 Cpl Pd due from then till the day of mustering out (over)

Book mark: Vide Reg 66-1867

Rochester

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344807 ✪1891✪

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Giesselmann

Pri, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No. 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(56) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Giselmann

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

R. S. Richardson

(900) Copyist.

Ls | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Gieselmann

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. S. Richardson

Capt.

(964)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Gieselmann

Pri 2, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Nicholson

(359) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Liechmann

Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(983) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y., | Mo.

Peter Giesselmann

Art., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(988) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(226) [illegible] Chester

Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt Hinrichsen

Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Rochester

(980) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Gussmann

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(288) Copyist. Tolman

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Tillmann

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Tolman

(250) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Fleischmann

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(566) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Friedman

Enl., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Giesselmann

Pvt., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E A Harper

Copyist.

(156)

+ Giesse, Franz 1842

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5355186	26	
2	5355313	27	
3	5355535	28	
4	5349944	29	
5	5345299	30	
6	NW961-W.-63.	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NW.S. 1150773 mss
NW961-W-63.

See also

G | 2nd Mo. Art. | Mo.

Frang Giese

Pvt., Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "badly ankle sprained distraction of ankle not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(R.a.o. 270) Copyist.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Gerhart

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability on Surgeons Certificate Feb. 14 1862.

Book mark:.....

(349)

Copyist.

Pvt. | Co. F | Mo.

Thomas Sheehan

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. April 23, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment Discharged on account of physical disability by order of Maj Gen Halleck from Feb. 1862

Book mark: .....

(R. Bracken

(349) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

Private Martin

(Pvt.), 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability, Feb. 1, 1862

Book mark:

Wilson

(308) Copyist

J	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jimmy + Steve

Privt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3-8) Copyist

9j | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jerry Sisson

Lieut., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. Octo. 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 5, 186 1.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.S. 11 80773 mil
W 361 - K - 63.

Wilson

(966) Copyist.

Giesse, Franz

Past, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Franz Giesse Private
Co A 2nd Mo Lt Artillery
130 f

Discharged
February 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 6th, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Franz Heisse was enrolled on the 5th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo St. Mily Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 11th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo St. Mily Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on account of disability, February 1st 1862"

A.G.O.
Jr. K.

Chas. Drew
A. A. General

1843

Gilham, William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Gilham	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gill. 844 John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Cook | Union Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340391	26	
2	8348989	27	
3	8349148	28	
4	8349304	29	
5	8349462	30	
6	8349608	31	
7	8349755	32	
8	8349896	33	
9	8350031	34	
10	8350145	35	
11	8350270	36	
12	8350376	37	
13	995-D-1885	38	
14	32892306	39	
15	3668539	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 995-D-Alt. O. Feb 1885

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

U.S.D., 2d Battery I., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ — 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Jan 795 3. a.g.o. (13) 1865.

(361) Captain.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

Under Cook

Pvt., 2 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 Gain ~
(Pvt-) On duty Co teamster
Dec 1864 to Feb 1865 on duty
Under Cook. African descent
Mar to June 1865 On Duty
Co Teamster ~
mc a D

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

G | 2nd L.A. | Mo

John Gail.

....., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. L. Artly.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 995 D. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 28th, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate ..... furnished.

Summy.

(478) Copyist

U | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

U.S.A., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

Pvt. A 2

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L, Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: —

Rec'd Clothing

Book mark:

Home

(868) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ John
~~Hedrick~~ Gill

U.C. + C

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Cook of
Hospital Quartermaster's Co
daily duty Cook

+ corrected by Ed. Shull Ens

Book mark:

Horse

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill
under cook
, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Under Cook of Hosp. Det.

Book mark:

House

(168) Copyist.

G.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John Gill

Pvt. , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Cook

African Descent

Book mark:

Magee

(356) Copyist.

Cf. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

Cpt. , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Cook of African Decent.

Book mark:

Magee

(168) Appointment

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

under Cook

A. 10th, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(368) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under cook of African Descent

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Merchant

(202) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Cooks of African Descent

Book mark:

D. Muidient

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Gail

....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Cooks of A. D. Reg't Clothing allowance due from enlistment

Book mark All 995 D. A. G. O. (R.B.) 1885 Feb 85

A Merchant

(866) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Can Gill

Corpl, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Nov 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: of African descent

Book mark:

Abraham

(385) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gill

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Somerset Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Lt Hinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Nov 14/63 at Cape Girardeau by Lt Simerel
Mustered in as Under Cook of African Descent Nov 14/63

Burnham

(2004) Copyist.

1845.

Gill, Simon

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 36 33 F6	26	
2	F 36 35-31	27	
3	F 34 6 366	28	
4	F 34 63 36	29	
5	F 36 36 36	30	
6	F 364 31 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4" Ark. Bat.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Gill

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Deserted at Little Rock, Ark., June 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(161) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Gill

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Enlistment Amt. of Clothing drawn: $25.11 $10.02 to be deducted for 1 Arty Blanket 1 Arty Bridle 1 pr Spurs & Stirrups. Deserted.

Book mark:

J. O. Peck

Copyist.

(355)

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Gill

Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(251) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Gill

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Little Rock Ark. August 16. 1864

Book mark:

(*56)

J W Peck

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simeon Gill

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ark Cav June 1. 64

Book mark:

(156) J. V. Reck Copyist.

1866

Gill, Thomas H

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pvt. | 2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 36 3 3 3 0	26	
2	E 36 3 4 7 3	27	
3	E 36 3 5 5 9	28	
4	E 36 3 6 6 0	29	
5	E 36 3 7 5 4	30	
6	E 36 3 8 4 4	31	
7	E 36 3 9 4 7	32	
8	E 36 4 0 6 3	33	
9	E 36 4 1 3 1	34	
10	E 36 4 3 4 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4" Dirk Box

G | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

2 M. Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since $ 39 72/100

Due soldier $ 6 55*/100; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ 140 ~~00~~/100; due $ 160 ~~00~~/100

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. Nov. 26, 1864
Promoted 2 M. S. Sept. 1, 1865.
Retained 1 Sharps carbine
#8.00. Lost 1 ball cartridge #0.15

* Supplied from duplicate roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(261)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gill

2 M.S., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capl
to 2 M Sergt Sept 1, 1865.
3rd & 4th Installments of
bounty due. 130 to be
deducted for 1 Ballance,
Cal 50.

Book mark:

Collings

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

Pvt. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th Enrollments Bounty due 13 Dols. to be deducted for 1 Ball Sevens Cal. 5-8.

Book mark:

Honorable

(788) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

Corp'l, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Sick.

Book mark:

Thomas

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

~~Corpl~~, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3" Installment of Bounty due. 13 do. to be deducted from this pay for one Ball Cartridge.

Book mark:

Samuel

(255) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

Corpl 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sgt-a Corpl. Vice Bullen reduced to ranks 27/64 1st and 2nd installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Howell

(255) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Vice Miller reduced Nov 24 64 1st and 2d Installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(255) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

Vt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2d Installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. V. Rick

(758) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

Capt'd.

(758)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Gill

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Transferred from 1st Ark. Cav. June 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

Copyist.

(166)

Book Mark:

See also

Yellow Mills. 1864

Battery B, 2 Mo. L. Artty.

Name.	Name.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83421128	83
2	83421121	83
3	83421161	83
4	83531120	83
5	83531163	83
6	83539981	83
7	83535180	83
8	83536461	83
9		83
10		83
11		83
12		83
13		83
14		83
15		83
16		83
17		83
18		83
19		83
20		83
21		83
22		83
23		83
24		83
25		83
26		83
27		83
28		83
29		83
30		83
31		83
32		83
33		83
34		83
35		83
36		83
37		83
38		83
39		83
40		83
41		83
42		83
43		83
44		83
45		83
46		83
47		83
48		83
49		83
50		83

KODAK SAFETY FILM

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gilmore

Sergt., 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Decbr, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 87 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Quiter $27

Age 24.

Book mark:

W. H. Evans

(281) Copyist.

Sg | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Williams

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment $100 - bounty due.

Book mark:

T. F. Evans

(868) Copyright.

L	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Gilliam

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Eaves

(856) Appointment.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gilliam

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

Capt.

(356)

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Jackson

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark Capt.

(200)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Gilliam

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., 1865.

Where born Niagara Co. N.Y.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Franklin Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jackson Co. Mo. 9 Dist. Mo.

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for Bounty

Book mark:

E. C. Taylor

(220) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gilman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Niagara Co. New

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Franklin Co.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Adam Co. Mo. 2 Dist Mo.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks Entitled to County.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(289) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gillam

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Niagara Co N.Y.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Franklin Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Jackson Mo Co G 2d Lt Mo

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 1st enlistment —

Entitled to bounty. —

Book mark:

T H Jones

(220) Copyist.

Gilliam, William

Cast, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gilliam desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR(S)
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Rollo Missouri
the 14th day of February 1865

Witness:
Alfred Mott

William Gilliam
Mark

No. ____

William Gilliam Pike
Volunteered at Rollo Mo
the 14th February 1865
To serve One Year
By Capt Tabor Jackson
2nd Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia
Enlisted; had served in Company
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18__.

Credited to
Jackson Co Mo
Monroe County
Pike

Entitled to Bounty

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments in all cases to accompany the enrolling roster of the regiment (or the muster-in roll of the company, if mustered into service separately), and as a voucher for the payment of the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be carefully noted in the proper column.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service a man-in-war; he will only be discharged by the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of absence. The muster-in roll of a company is held to be a sufficient evidence of enlistment as having received the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, William Gilliam born in Niagara Co.
in the State of New York aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of February 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ *One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gilliam do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Franklin Mo
this 20th day of Feby 186 5 } William his X Gilliam mark
Before: H. Killey 2nd Lt
Batty 73 2nd Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. W. Anderson
Surgeon 73 Batty Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Gilliam previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet Three inches high.

Wm D Butler Capt Batty "B"
2nd Regiment of Lt Art. Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Henry le Enright
Capt Mo Cav
2nd Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
2nd Regiment of Lt Art Mo Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Rolla Mo
Henry le Enright
Capt Provost Marshal
2nd District Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gilliam desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ me YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

Given at Rolla Missouri

the 18th day of February 1865

Witness:

Alfred Nesbit

William his ✕ Gilliam mark

No. ____

William Gilliam

Volunteered at Rolla Mo.

the 18th day of February 1865

To serve 3 Years

By Capt Stubblefield

20th Regiment of Enlisted Men

____ enlistment; last served in Co. ____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18__

Credited to Rolla Mo.

Subject to Draft

Name Commutated $300

Paid $300

Enlisted Men

Paymaster

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteers and recruits. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (and the descriptive list of the recruit, when such a list is required), and to be transmitted with the muster-roll to the Adjutant-General, &c. The Regiment and County in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service—not to time, in all cases, unless specially limited by law.

Note 3.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-roll of the company, or extract therefrom, is evidence of muster, as the case may be, until counter-evidence is having received the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, William Gilliam born in Virginia Lee
in the State of Tenn aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gilliam do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Mo
this 26th day of Feby 1865,
Before N. R. Kelly 2d Lieut
Brig N 2d Div 2d Mil Dist Mo

William his X Gilliam mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. McAnelvan
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Gilliam previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Sandy feet Three inches high.

Wm D Gillam Capt Brig N 2d
2nd Regiment of St Louis Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
2nd Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 28th day of February, 1865, at St Louis Mo

Wm Gilliam
Company B 2nd Regiment Infantry Missouri Volunteers

APPROVED:
Chas. T. Stone A.A.G.
Brig. Gen. U.S.A. and A.A.G. 2nd Div. 2nd Mil. Dist. Mo. Vol.

Henry Le Compte
Capt 2d Mo Cavl
2nd Div 2d Mil Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head, with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the cheeks of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cirrocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon subsequent inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm Gillespie

Enlisted at N York

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Light

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Wm Gillam age 24 occupation Farmer

born in Tenn presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what disease? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	38 X 41
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
~~Superior Extremities~~	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Height 6-3

Light Light Blue

Approved

Date: Feb 27 1865

Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 55—Form.)

Gillet, Louis 1848

Batt'y B.M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351857	26	
2	8351985	27	
3	8381544	28	
4	8381704	29	
5	8381848	30	
6	8381993	31	
7	8382143	32	
8	8382295	33	
9	8382446	34	
10	8382586	35	
11	8382772	36	
12	8383857	37	
13	8366828	38	
14	8345536	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. Parg. 66-1867

See also 4th R.M.R.C.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Pat, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since Jany 1, 1863 when last settled. M. O. accordingly.

Book mark: Pacz 66. 1867

Floyd

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8345536

to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs
Dept of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Bugler, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Company "M."

Book mark:

Allen

(968) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "F" June 1, 1863.

Book mark:

N. D. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Musician, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(355) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Music Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(350) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Musc, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

N Kay Scott

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Musc, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on last Pay day. On detached Service with Lieut Closer,

Book mark:

(868) Wilson Smith
Capt.

FILM

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Mus., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on last pay day on detached service with Lt Poser

Book mark:

Feaster

(366) Copyist.

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Louis Gillet

Private, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On Detached Service at Greenville Mo under Col Boyd's command,

Book mark:

W. Lee Scott

Adjt.

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Musc.n, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillett

Musc.n, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paterson

(855) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gillet

Muse., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from C. B. L. Battery by order of Gen Hamilton

Book mark:

Patterson
Capt.

(356)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sam Gillet

Pvt., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From 1st Thurs. to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Bugler on the 1st of March Present for 3 months on 6th R. M. R. Consolidated

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Cobbell

(2861) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st Sergt

....., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 3, 186 1.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 1.

Where .....

Period .....years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Name cancelled by line

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Colwell

(256) Copyist.

Gillgan, Thomas 1849

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342028	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. A. | Mo.

* Thomas Gilligan

Appears with rank of pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L.A. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 18, 186 4.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 years; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Entire entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

not taken up on rolls of Regt.

J Morgan

(200) Copyist.

Kintz, Louis 1850

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kintz, Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+Ginz, Louis 1851

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 5 - E 4 5 - 0	21	
2	E 3 5 - E 5 5 - 1	22	
3	E 3 5 - E 6 6 9	23	
4	E 3 5 - E 7 9 6	24	
5	E 3 5 - E 8 9 7	25	
6	E 3 5 - E 9 9 6	26	
7	E 3 5 - 9 0 9 6	27	
8	E 3 5 - 9 2 0 6	28	
9	E 3 5 - 9 3 1 5	29	
10	E 3 5 - 9 4 2 0	30	
11	E 3 5 - 9 5 - 3 5	31	
12	E 3 5 - 9 6 5 - 1	32	
13	E 3 5 - 9 E 1 6	33	
14	E 3 4 5 - 3 7 0	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: Barg 66-1867

See also

4	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Corporal Hunt,

1st Lieut., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs dept of the Mo dated Aug 13 1863 (over)

Book mark: Vide Page 66 1867

(349) J. Jennings

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345378

1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gintz

Sgt., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined St Louis by Special Order No. 219: Hdqrs Dept of the Missouri to be mustered out of service

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Corp

(308) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(2000) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(316) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi, Gantz

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(200) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Linz

Pvt

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

David

(200) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gruntz

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Ginz

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(226) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gauhz

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(858) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Ginz

Corp'l, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(988) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gleuck

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis t Giintz

Sergt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gerz

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... to Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Served during 3 Months
in 4 Regiment
Discharged August 1. 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Ginz

Priv't, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 30 Sept, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(266)

Copyist.

Girard, William 1852

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368389	26	
2	8368470	27	
3	8368566	28	
4	8368678	29	
5	8368778	30	
6	8368879	31	
7	8368978	32	
8	8369077	33	
9	8369180	34	
10	8369297	35	
11	8369407	36	
12	8369592	37	
13	8369667	38	
14	8369806	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pag. 66-1867

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Girard

Pvt, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219 Hd. Qrs, Dept. of the Missouri Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(88) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Girard,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Girard

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(188) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Girard

Pri 2, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(859) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Girard

Cpl, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rockwell

(888) Copyist.

S. A. F E T Y F

Ly | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Giard

Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(188) Copyist.

K O D A

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Girard

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*In Present Column as Girard.

Book mark :

(888) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Girard

Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(868) Rochester Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grant

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Tolman

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grand Pre, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. Lincoln

(315) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sloan

Lieut., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Sloan

(868) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grant

Pvt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] to Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(256) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Girard

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Clothing acct. settled to July 1. 63 Quar. due from then till the 24th over

Book mark: Vide Pay 66-1867

Rochester

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344806 1891

day of mustering out.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pvt. Co. 65 Inf.
and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William + Conrad

Gui-, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 1 Year years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E A Sawyer

(364) Copyist.

1855

Girrad, William

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Girard,	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Girsa, Joseph 1854

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Prints	Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 5 - 5 - 1 6 F	26	
2	F 3 5 - 5 - 3 1 F	27	
3	F 3 5 - 5 - 4 5 - 6	28	
4	F 3 5 - 5 - 6 1 3	29	
5	F 3 5 - 5 - 7 3 3	30	
6	F 3 5 - 5 - 8 6 - 1	31	
7	F 3 5 - 5 - 9 6 9	32	
8	F 3 5 - 6 1 4 2	33	
9	F 3 5 - 6 1 9 0	34	
10	F 3 5 - 6 2 9 5	35	
11	F 3 5 - 6 3 F F	36	
12	F 3 5 - 6 4 F 2	37	
13	F 3 5 - 6 5 - F 1	38	
14	F 3 4 5 - 2 3 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Parg - 66 - 1867

See also

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Kirse

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5.57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled Feby 28th 1863. Allowance due Regimental (Corr) + corrected by Ch. Stull Com.

Book mark: Was due Clothing (Corr)

M Davis

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345232 1891

the day of muster out.
Discharged out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
Hdqrs. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.

Record Mark: Continued
good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a remark
to that effect to all
statements of his service.
Vide: Pacy-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and B. & P. 617 768.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gines

Pvt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, Headqurs Dept of the Mo, Aug. 24, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Girse

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E M Clark
Capt

(308)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Justin Jones

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L Mty | Mo.

Joseph + Gierse

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Mty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(260) Copyist.

Ky | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Frase

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Erroneously reported transferred on last muster roll

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Clark

Copyist

(208)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph +L. Gorse
+ vols

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. 2d Regt Arty Mo Vols by order of Col. Schuetzke, Nov. 15/1862

+ corrected by Ed. Shull Ens.

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

Copyist

(3c8)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Girse

Sgt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

(328) Copyright

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Girse

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with out leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

(28) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sirse

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

(248) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Girse

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(2810) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(2t6) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph + Jane

P....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(28)

Copyist

Sf | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Finan

Pvt., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 7, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J Wilson

(225) Copyist.

Girschback, Louis 1855

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Girschback, Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Girse, Joseph 1856

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Girsa, Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1857

Giselman, William

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	See Giselman, William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1858

Gieselmann, Friedrich

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Gieselmann, Friedrich	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1859

Glaesker, Fritz

Batt'y 166, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Glaesker, Fritz	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

+ Gläsker, Fritz 1860

Batt'y K. C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834629	26	835-4286
2	836918	27	
3	836930	28	
4	836941	29	
5	836952-6	30	
6	834274	31	
7	836960	32	
8	834283	33	
9	835-6654	34	
10	835-6754	35	
11	835-6856	36	
12	835-6987	37	
13	835-7138	38	
14	834346	39	
15	835-7190	40	
16	834314	41	
17	835-7401	42	
18	835-7516	43	
19	835-7652	44	
20	835-7798	45	
21	834362	46	
22	834362	47	
23	835-7933	48	
24	836-8066	49	
25	835-8181	50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Glasker

Pvt., 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: To be charged for public property lost $22.26. Six months pay and allowance to be forfeited by sentence of G. C. M. Proceedings Dec 6, 1865 [illegible]

Book mark: Mustering report

(over)

J Hunnicutt

(20) Copyist.

APP.-6
8358286
☆1891☆

Convd. at Macon Mo
by G. O. No 19. Apl 19/65

Book mark
Book reports him re
turned to duty & present
Dec 5-/65— Via G. O. Feb
3/74

Is	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Fritz Glaesker

Polk, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at St Joseph Mo - with Forfeiture of 6 months pay by a Court Martial

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark :

(256) J. H. Anderson Capt.

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaeser

Pvt. 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined at St Louis Mo. Sentence with loss of 6 months & allowances pay. Loss in public property $22.26

Book mark:

J. Vandeventer

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Marsher

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at St Joseph Mo. Sentenced Loss of Six Months pay and allowances Loss Property $22.26

Book mark:

(2868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz + Glauber

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March + April, 1865.

Station Camp Near Jefferson City.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost + to be charged on next pay 2 blind mule bridles 1 duty blanket saddlebags watering bridle link straps canteen curb bridle infantry belt surcingle shoulder scales $22,20

Book mark:

Henry

(344) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Gleaves

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at St. Joseph, Mo. under Sentence of a Gen'l Court Martial for 6 Months with forfeiture of Pay and Allowances during that time.

Book mark: G. C. M. Sentence (Over)

C. Abrams

(356) Copyist.

APR. -6 8357798 1891

Promulgated in G.O.
13. W.D. Ga. Dist of North
Ten. April 12/65

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Terry Glenton

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

(255) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaesker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw

(368) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaisser

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(868) Ramsey Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Fritz Glaster

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp Grover Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages 2 Art Blankets $6" 2 Blind Bridles

Book mark:

Abbott

Capt.

(344)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Glaster
F. A.
, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to Harrisburg, Mo. since Jun. 5/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glasker

Priv., Co. O, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Camp near Cedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Capt.

(344)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaster

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Warrensburg since June 5/64

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(288) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fitz Glasser

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ransom

Copyist.

(258)

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Enlisted

Died, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(368) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaeser

Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(244)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaesker

Cpl, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Tucks' Detachment Cape Girardeau by S.O. No 228 Regt Hd Qrs.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery C Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(88)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glauber

G, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May and June, 1863.

Station, Mo. Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pvt. Cav'y until 1st Lt. Detached Cav'y & Int'd Arty and mustered in 1st Lt 2nd 2 Mo. Hvy. Art. July 1st 1863

Book mark :.....

Cottrell

(344) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaesker

Pri., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Capt Fuchs' Detachment Cape Girardeau by sp. ord. No 228 Dept Mo. Hd. qrs. June 8/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(900) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaesker

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Glaesker

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(350) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz + Glauber

Cpl, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Jan. 13/63 St. Charles

Book mark:

(988) Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Gäsker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barks Jan 25, 1863.

Where born Lübeck Prussia

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 13, 1863.

Where enlisted St Charles Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

(329) Appmt.

Glücker, Fritz

_____, Co. 2 Reg't Mo La

_____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fritz Glaister desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Charles Mo.,
The 13th day of January

Witness: W. Van Buck

Fritz Glaister

No. _____

Fritz Glaister
Volunteered at St. Charles Mo.
To serve Three Years
By Lt. Col. Bissell
Mustered into U.S. service at St. Louis Mo. this 13th day of January 1863
Regiment of Engineers
Company _____

Arr. 1863, Jan. 1
Filed in the Adjutant General's Office

Discharged by reason of expiration of service
Fort Scott Kans.
Dec. 18 1865

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. on the 13th day of January 1863 to serve three years
Joined Co. B. 1st Regt. U.S. Engrs. Feb. 1863
Transferred to Company (B) 1st Battalion U.S. Engineers
Joined Battalion at Fort Scott Kans. Dec. 18 1865.

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. on the 13th day of January 1863 to serve three years
Joined Co. B. 1st Regt. U.S. Engrs. Feb. 1863
Transferred to Company (B) 1st Battalion U.S. Engineers
Joined Battalion at Fort Scott Kans. Dec. 18 1865.

Pvt. 1st Regt. Engrs.
U.S. Mil. R.R. Const. Corps.
St. Louis Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Afterwards Elder Fritz Glaske and a daughter Lydia Louise

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St. Charles

St Charles County of St Charles Mo

I, Fritz Glaske born in Lübeke

in the ~~State~~ Kingdom Prussia aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of January 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fritz Glaske do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Charles Mo
this 13th day of January 1863
Before me a Notary Public
Jos: A. Medart

Fritz Glaske

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St John E. Brune

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fritz Glaske previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8½ inches high.

Second Regiment of Artly. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Gov. July, 1861.

Lt. Henry Lohmann

2d. Regt. Mo. Artly.

1861

Glassker, Fritz

Batt'y H. 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Glassker, Fritz	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1862

Glassmeyer, Benjamin

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534290	26	
2	534284	27	
3	534331	28	
4	534373	29	
5	535783	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Glassmeyer

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from St. Louis Mo Aug 6 6

Book mark: .....

B F Evans

(361) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(284) [illegible]

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ed. Klopsmeyer

Corp'l, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(251) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 1, 1864.

Where born ...

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2 Cong Dist Mo

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: Enlistment Substitute for Geo H Trimble Jr

Book mark:

T J Johnson

(2405) Capt.

APR. 4.
8342384
1891

Columbia Game Co
of Cincinnati O.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 3, 1864.

Where born ..... Virginia .....

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ..... Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted ..... St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ..... Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { Gen. Dept Columbia / Boone Co. Mo.

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Substitute for

Geo W. Trimble

Book mark: .....

T. J. Johnson

(1864) Appt.

Glassmeier, Benjamin

Art, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Glafsmeier desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 1st. day of August 1864.

Witness:
W. J. Fisher

Benjamin his X mark Glafsmeier.

No. ____

Benjamin Glafsmeier
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
C. S. 2d Bro. Arty
As Substitute for
George W. Arnold
On the 1st. day of August, 1864.
By
A. C. Bright Lieut. Col.
U. S. Mo. Vol. Com.
Wm. Lawrence, Capt.
Mustering Officer.
Born in Baden
29 Years Old
Height 5 Feet 7 Inches
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Occupation Laborer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Benjamin Glapmeier 18 born in the State of Prussia, aged years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Trimble Esq., of Columbia Boone Co. 9th Congl. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W. Trimble, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 1st day of August 1864 before Henry C. Wright Capt & Pr. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.

Benjamin his X Glapmeier mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Trimble Enrolled & Liable to be drafted in Boone Co. 9th Congl. Dist. Mo. under the Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. B, 2d Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols. as Pvt. August 1st 1864.

Henry C. Wright Capt. & Pr. Mar. 2d. Dist. Mo.

St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Glapsmeier desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ~~——~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 1st. day of August. 1864.

his
Benjamin X Glapsmeier
mark

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

No. ——

Benjamin Glapsmeier
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
George B. Grundle
1st day of August. 1864.

By
A. C. Brickner Maj.
U. D. Moore Corp.
Wm Lanagan
Board of Enrollment
2d Dist. of Mo.

Rec. Some Co. 9th Regt Vet. Vol.

2 [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Benjamin Glassmeier born in the State of Prussia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Trimble, Esq., of Columbia Boone Co. 4th Congl. Dist. Mo.

to become a SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W. Trimble, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of August 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 1st day of August 1864. Before Capt. Henry C. Wright Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

Benjamin his ✕ Glassmeier mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Trimble Enrolled Cobb to be drafted in Boone Co. 4th Congl. Dist. Mo. under the Act & Amendments of, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Jno Tenbrin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. as a Pvt. Co. B 2d Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav. at St. Louis Mo. August 1st 1864
Henry C. Wright Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

1863

Glauber, Fritz

Batt'y H 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Glauber	28	Fritz
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1864

Gleason, James

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83405-10	26	
2	836194 9	27	
3	836205-2	28	
4	836216 3	29	
5	836226 3	30	
6	836237 5-	31	
7	836248 0	32	
8	836255-85-	33	
9	838279 3	34	
10	838310 9	35	
11	836267 6	36	
12	836279 3	37	
13	836286 1	38	
14	836309 1	39	
15	836321 1	40	
16	836332 5-	41	
17	836346 8	42	
18	836355-68	43	
19	836367 8	44	
20	836377 3	45	
21	836388 6 5-	46	
22	836396 5-	47	
23	836411 5-	48	
24	836425-6	49	
25	83-45-879	50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks: Due soldier on acct of Clothing $28.17 Mustered out in compliance with G.O. 31 over

Book mark:

(349) Mustering Officer.

APR. 1. 8345879 1891

Hd Qrs Mil Div of the
Mo, dated St Louis Mo
June 1. 1865 his term
of service expiring prior
to Oct 1. 1865
Muster out to take
effect July 8. 1865.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Mason

Pvt., 2d Battery Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch. by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Collings

(381) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private James Gannon

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of Expiration of original term of Service.

Book mark:

(?88) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James E Deacon

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(258) Copyist.

4	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James Glasson

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gibson

Cpl. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

(256) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

Copyist.

(355)

J | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Gleason

Sgt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(*66) Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(288) Copyist.

E	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James Gleason

Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on veteran furlough.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough as veteran volunteer.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(866) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E 2d Mo. Artly, old organ.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(856) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(368) Copyist

L 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Comp. M. Light Battery 2d Mo. Vol.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harris

(359) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(818) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Comp E to Comp M June 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Company M. Light Battery 2nd Mo. Arty.

Book mark:

Harris

(888) Copyist.

ls | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

P

....., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Gleason

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Appt.

(339)

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Deacon

Cpt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Bacon

(366) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Cpt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Bann

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Shearer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Hubbell

Capt.

(256)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Sullivan

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in July 10, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

O. Hubbell

Capt.

(166)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gleason

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barks Mo Aug 30 1862.

Where born Limerick Ireland

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 5, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

(206) Capt.

Gleason, James

2d Mo. L. Art.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gleason desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 8th day of July 1862 his
Witness: D. Sagehorn James + Gleason
Sergeant mark

No. 9 Reg
James Gleason
Enlisted at St Louis
July 8 1862
By Lieut Col Carrington
Mustered Regiment of Cav. Aug
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Letter
Oath 57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Appeared
Geo Shannon Lieut
and Asst Surg 21st Regt Mo Vols

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Gleason born in Ireland aged (22) twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of July 18 62 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Gleason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 5th day of July 1862
Before Jno. M. Wimer
Justice of the Peace.

James his + Gleason mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno A Kennebeck M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Gleason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eye, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A Hendricks 2nd Lieut
and *Recruiting Officer.*

2. 2nd Reg. Mo. Arty

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James Gleason age 22, occupation Laborer

born in Ireland, presented by Lieut. Heinrichs.

1 Have you ever been sick? No sir.
When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No sir.

3 Have you ever had fits? No —

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.

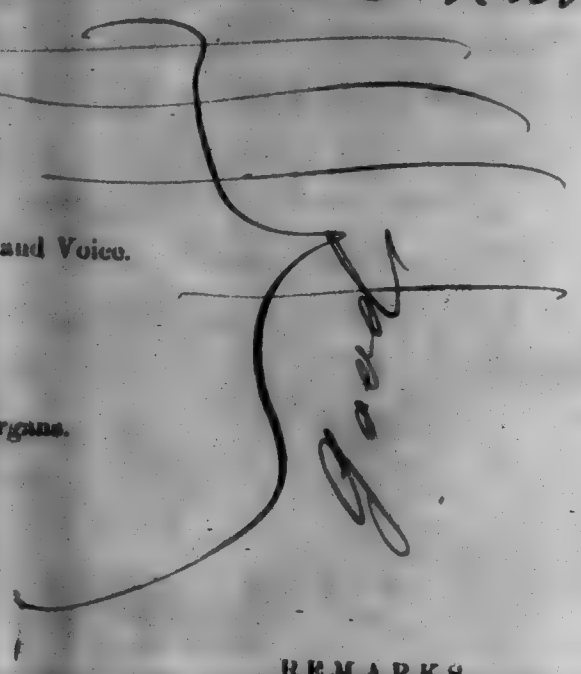
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No sir —

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have had small pox.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.



REMARKS.

None

DATE July 6th 1863.
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis.
No 103. Chestnut Street

Jno Heinrichs
Wirsam
Inspecting Surgeon.

Gleim, Harrison A. 186

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-4067	51
2	F 35-4160	52
3	F 35-4292	53
4	F 35-4509	54
5	F 35-4620	55
6	F 35-4727	56
7	F 35-4824	57
8	F 35-4934	58
9	F 35-5039	59
10	F 35-6625-	60
11	F 35-6722	61
12	F 35-6821	62
13	F 35-6936	63
14	F 35-7083	64
15	F 35-7226	65
16	F 35-7371	66
17	F 35-7455-6	67
18	F 35-7540	68
19	F 35-7647	69
20	F 35-7750	70
21		71
22		72
23		73
24		74
25		75

Last Mark:

See also 2d Mich. Cav.

G | 2 L A, Cy | **Mo.**

H A Glenn

1 Lt, Co. C, 2" Reg't Missouri L A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Feb 1", 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 25, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, to take effect Jan. 25, 1865 He was transferred

Book mark:.....

(Over)

---

(348) Stadtler

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8343780 1891

from Co "G" 2d Mich. cav. Vols + commissioned as above in 2d Mo art. Vols. mar 12/62
He is not indebted to the U.S. in any particular he having presented his accountability + made oath to its correctness before me. He was last paid by maj. Johnson to Dec. 31/64

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. + Clerk

1st Lt., 2d Battery C., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Service

---

*Lieutenant Feb 8, 65 GEZ

Book mark: .....

J Hammond

(381) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. A. Glenn

1st Lt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term to take effect Jany 25/65.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

(2881) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H H Glenn

1st Lt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(356) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. A. Glines

1st Lt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Col. Merrill's Staff by S.O. No. 234, War Dept. A. G.O., D.C. dated July 11/64.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(956) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. A. Glaire

1st Lt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Col. Merrills Staff by S.O. no. 234, War Dept, Adjt. Genls. Office, D.C. July 11/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(866) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. A. Gleim

1st Lt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Col. Merrill's staff, by S.O. 170, H. Q. D. M. dated June 24/63.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

FILM

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

A. A. Glaire

1st Lt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Col. Merrills Staff by S.O. 170, H.Q. Dept of Mo. dated June 24/63.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2463

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Detached to [illegible] left there by order 17th Ind Corps June 24 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(368) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

A. F. Klein

Lt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. Fox
Capt.
O Dwiers Bty

(118)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harrison A Gleim.

1st Lieut, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det service as aid the Camp by Gen Merril

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. McFunk.

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. A. Gleim

1st Lieut., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service as Aid the Camp by Genl Merrill

Book mark:

J. W. Funk.

(158) Copyrid.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harrison A. Gleim

H. Smith, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Aid de Camp by Gen. Morrill.

Book mark:

J. A. Smith.

(B)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harrison A Gleim

1st Lt 1st, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Aide de Camp by Genl Merrill

Book mark:

Hart

(860) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harrison A Gleim

1st Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Aide de Camp on the Staff of Genl Merrill at Macons City Mo.

Book mark:

Hart

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harrison A Gleim

1st Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf as Aide de Camp to the Staff of Genl Merrill to date from Oct 10-62 Spec orders No 16 from Head Qrs dept of the Missouri

Jan & Feb 1863 next on which name is borne

Book mark:

Harte

Copyist.

(55)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harrison A Gleim

1st Lieut, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service by Gen Schofield St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Hart

(955) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harrison Gleason

1st Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by Genl Schofield at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(353) Copyist.

Ist | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harrison A. Gleave

1 Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed as Lieut March 12-1862 by order of Genl Halleck on detached service by Genl Schofield

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(87) Capt.

Pvt. Geiser, Harrison A

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 13
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
St Louis June 24/1863

Special Orders
No. 170

Relieving Lieut
H Gleine 2nd Mo Arty
from Duty in the Dist of
North East Mo and ordering him to report to Pilot Knob
and report for duty on the
Staff of Col Lewis Merrill
Comdg. 1st Brig. Cav. Div

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., June 24th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 170

21. Lieut H. Glenn 2nd Mo Arty is relieved from duty in the District of North East Mo and will repair without delay to Pilot Knob. And report for duty on the Staff of Colonel Lewis Merrill Commdg 1st Brigade 1st Div Early Division

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS. [redacted] SCHOFIELD.

Col Merrill

E. A. Hard
Assistant Adjutant General.

Cruz a José Mora y
Catalina

C. 1282 alg. o (v.s) 1864.

Copy

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, June 21st 1863

Special Order
No 190

21. Lieut H. Stein 2d Mo. Cav.
is relieved from duty in the District of North
East Missouri, and will repair without delay
to Pilot Knob, and report for duty on the
Staff of Col. Lewis Merrill comdg 1st Div.
1st Cav. Division. —

By command of
Maj. Genl Schofield
Sig'd C. H. Hasl
Asst Adjt Gen

Official Copy
(Sig'd) H. A. Stein
Lt & a. a. G.

War Department
Washington October 10/64

Special Order No 340.

Wm Harrison A. 1st Lieut 2d Mo Lt Arty is relieved from Cavalry Bureau.

By order of
Major General Halleck

[signature]
Asst Adj Gen

A. A. Klein
C.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2d Div 2d Mo Lt Arty October 12/64

H.D. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
RECD.
OCT 21
1864
ST. LOUIS.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 340.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 10th, 1864

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

60. 1st Lieutenant *Harrison A. Gleim*, Battery "C," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, is hereby relieved from duty with the Cavalry-Bureau, and will join his battery for duty, without delay.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Gleim 2d Mo. Light Artl.
Care Dept Missouri

War Department
Washington Oct 10/64

Special Order No 340.

Lieut Harrison A Gleim
is hereby relieved from
duty with the Corps Burau

H.A. Gleim
C. A. Dep.

Ord Off Cos. 2d Mo Vol Engrs Nov 10/64.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Oct. 10th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 340.

Extract.

× × × × ×

60. 1st Lieutenant Harrison A. Glenn,
Battery "C," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, is
hereby relieved from duty with the Cavalry Bureau,
and will join his battery for duty, without delay.

× × × × ×

By order of the Secretary of War:
(Sgd.) E. D. Townsend,
Asst. Adjt. General.

Official:
Wm. Redwood Price
Maj. & A.D.C.
Cavalry Bureau.

Klein (Lieut)

b. 1st W.H.G.

Head Qrs Dist of North Ms
Macon Ms Nov. 23rd 1864

Special Order
No 174

1st - - Be obedient to instructions from Department Head Quarters, Paragraph 1, S.O. 169. (C.S.) from these Head Quarters, is hereby revoked. Lieut Glenn will report for duty with his Company.

By order of Brig Genl Clanton B. Fisk
Thos J. Tidswell Jr
Lt & a.a.g.

Col D. P. Dyer
Asst Dist Provost Marshal
Macon Ms

KODAK S.A. FILM

Head Qrs. Dept of the Mo
St Louis. July 17/64
Respectfully forwarded to
the C. O. 2d Mo Arty.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Asboth
E.
C. Arnold
a.a.g.

Fav. Dept. A. G. Office
Washington D. C. July 11 64

Spl Orders, No 234 Par 29.

Lieut. H. A. 1st Lieut. Batty
"D" 2d Mo L. Artl. to report
to Col. L. Merrill in charge
of Rec. Depot St Louis Mo

Rec'd N.Y. Ch. 2d Mo Lieut July 17th 1864

N.A. Glenn
Lt —

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 234.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 11th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

29. The following officers will report to Colonel *Lewis Merrill*, in charge of Cavalry Depot, St. Louis, Missouri:—

1st Lieutenant *H. A. Glass*, 2d Missouri Artillery.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 2d Missouri Artillery
thro. Dept Mo.

Hd Qrs Dept of Ark.
Little Rock Aug. 2. 64.

Special Order No 193

Lieut W. H. Glenn Battery A
2d Mo Cavalry is hereby
relieved from duty at this
Hd Qrs.

By Command of
Maj Gen Steele

W. H. Glenn
"O"

Hd Qrs 2d Mo Cavalry Aug 16. 64.

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., August 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 182. EXTRACT.

IV. Lieut. St. P. Gleim Battery "C" 2nd Mo. Artillery is hereby relieved from duty in this Department, and will report to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment with as little delay as possible

By order of Major General F. Steele.

W. D. Gale

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Comd'g Officer 2nd Mo Artillery

210

N. A. Klein

Hd Qrs 3rd Brig. 2nd Div. 7th Army Corps
Mc Pall's 13 Miles Ark. May 16th 1864

General Orders
No 2

The following named Staff Officers
are hereby announced and will be obeyed and respected
accordingly

Lieut. Harrison A. Gleim 2nd Mo. Art. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

X X X
X X X

(Signed) W. F. Geiger
Col. Comdg. 3rd Brig. 2nd Div.

Official
Harrison A. Gleim
1st Lt Co "C" 2nd Mo Art
A.A.G.

Muscow Nov 18. 1864

Sidewell Thos
Lt 2nd OAAC.

Special Orders No 169 issued
HQrs Dist North Miss ordering
Lt Sidwell A.C. in 2 Mo Cavly to
report for duty to the Dist
Provost Marr

Head Qrs Dept Va & N.C.
Macon Ga Nov 18th 1864

Special Orders
No 169

1st Lieut Jos H. Hagler
Batty C 2nd Ga Artly will report at once to Col
G. P. Lyon Depty Provost Marshal for special duty
or further orders.

By order of Brig Genl Charles D. Smith

Col Lyon. 63rd
Macon Ga

Thos J Tidwell Jr
Lt Col & Asst Adjt Gen. & A.A.G.

N 307 A.G.O. Dept

Head Qrs. Dist of North Mo
Macon Mo. Nov. 18. 1864

Sp. Orders No 169. 5. M. 1721

1st Lieut Harrison A. Stein
Batty C 2d Mo. Lt. Arty to report
in person to Bvt. V. P. Dyer
Dist. Prov. Marshall for sp. duty.

Hd Qrs Batty C 2d Mo Lt Arty
Macon City Mo. Nov. 19. 1864

Respectfully referred to
Col. N. Cole comdg 2d Mo. Lt.
Arty, for his information.

E. Wm. Fuchs Capt.
2d Mo Light Arty
comdg Batty C.

Hd Qrs 2d Mo Light Arty
St Louis Mo Nov. 21. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Captain
Chas E. Eddy A.A.G. Dept of Ark Mo.

This Officer has never done any
duty with his Regt, but has been on
detached Service since April 12. 1862.
on this Oct. 15th 1864, when he was
relieved by Sp. Order No 340, dated
Hqrs Dept. A.G.O. Lexington Oct 14/64
and ordered to report for duty with
his Regt; he has only been on duty
about one week when he is again
detached, having but one Lieutenant
on duty with the Battery of six Guns.
I should respectfully request that
he be ordered back to his Battery.

N. Cole
Col. 2d Mo. L. Arty
comdg Regt

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St. Louis. Nov 21/64

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen
C. C. Dick Comdg Dist N Mo
who will immediately relieve this
Officer & return him to duty with
his regiment.

By order of
Maj Gen Rosecrans

Chas E. Eddy
A.A.G.

Returned to duty with
his Command

HQ. DRS. DEPT. of the MO.
REC'D.
NOV 24
1864
ST. LOUIS.

Rec'd A.G.O. 2d Mo Lt Arty Nov. 21. 1864

Head Quarters Dist North Mo
Macon Mo Nov 18th 1862

Special Order
No 169

I. First Lt H A Glass Battly
E 2nd Mo Cavly will report at once to Col G P Lyon
District Provost Marshal for Special duty at Quarters ordered

By order of Brig Genl Clinton B Fisk

Thos J Lidwell Jr
Lt and Mo Instly Vols and A A A Genl

Co. Battly C. 2nd Mo Cavly
Macon Mo

550*

1862

Special Orders
No 4. IV.

St Louis Mo.
June 4. 62

Schofield J. M.
Brig: Genl.

Lieut. Klein ordered to
report to Col. Merrill -

2 Mo, Arty,

Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. St Louis Division
June 9th 62

Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, June 7th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 7

× × ×

II. . . . Lieut. H. A. Glunt

Lieut. Mc. Phillery is relieved from duty as Chief of Comsy to the Brig. Gen. Comdg, and will report for duty to Col. Lewis McErrill Comdg. the St Louis Division.

× × ×

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

C. H. Hawk

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
St Louis. July 15th 1864.

Respectfully returned to the
Assistant General of the Army
Application solicited to the fact
that this officer is serving with
Genl. Steele's Command in Arka-
nsas and is not therefore under my
command. The object of the
within application is to bring him
under my command. In view
of this fact, I respectfully ask
further instructions. Especially
as to whether obedience is required
to the peremptory order contained
in the 2nd indorsement from the Adt
Genl. dated 8th inst.

H. L. Rosecrans
Maj. Genl Comdg.

2 Inds
Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis July 15th 1864
Ends

Copy also mo. 1/64

C #318. Lt. A.A.G. 1864
Saint vice June 20th/64

C 1282 (CS) 1864.

Cole Cab. No.

Comdg 2nd Mo. Lt Artly

Request that Lieut H.A. Glenn
Battery "C" 2nd Mo. Artly be ordered
to report his Battery at St Joseph
This Officer has been absent from his
regiment since March 15th 1862
on detached service & has failed
to comply with Par. 468 Rev. Regs
Regulations although his attention
was twice called to it, & order
closed assigning him to his proper
duty.

I enclose

Rec'd. [illegible] 18, 1864
Read & [illegible]
Receipted [illegible] 18"64
Rec'd at O. [illegible] 1864

1st Div. Dept. of the Mo.
St Louis. June 23/64

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant Genl. of the Army,
with the request that this officer
be ordered to rejoin his Regiment
for duty.

Wm Pomeroy
Maj. Genl Comdg

{8.13.
1386
V.7}

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.
July 8/64

Respectfully returned to
Maj. General Rosecrans,
with instructions to order
this Officer to return to
his regiment immediately.
By order of the
Secretary of War.

This to be returned & action
noted.

Thomas M Vincent
Apt. Adjt Genl

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., June 25th 1864

To
The Adjt General
of the Army

Sir

I have the honor to report that 1st Lieut. Harrison A. Guion of Battery "C" of my Regt, has failed to comply with Paragraph 468. Rev. Army Regulations, although his attention has twice been called to it; the last and only Report received from him was dated Dec. 4. 1863. of which the following is a Copy:

Little Rock Ark. Dec. 4. 1863.

Col. N. Cole
comdg 2d Regt. Art. Mo. Vols

Enclosed please find an official Copy of S.O. No. 170. 26d 2rs. Dept of the Mo, dated St Louis Mo. June 24. 1863, assigning me to duty on the Staff of Col. L. Merrill, comdg 2d Brig. 4th Div. Dept. of the Mo.

ours

War Dept. A.G.O.
July 19th 1864.

{E.B. 1397 V.7}

Respectfully referred to Major General Steele. Com'd'g Department of Arkansas, for the action indicated in the previous endorsement from this office.

Please return this paper, action noted.

By Order of the Secretary of War

Thomas M. Vincent
Ass't. Adj't. General.

Hd. Quarters Dept. of Ark
Little Rock Aug 4th 1864

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General of the Army. Lieut Klein has this day been ordered to report to the Commanding Officer of his Regt

[illegible]

{E.B. 1464 V.7.}

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office.
June 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Major Gen'l Rosecrans, for
his information.

Thomas

Asst. Adjutant General.

very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt
Harrison A. Gleim
1st Lt. Co. C. 2nd Mo Art.
Aid, 3rd Brig 2nd Div

H. A. Gleim

Head Quars 3rd Brig 2nd Div 7th Army Corps
DeValls Bluff Ark
June 28th 1864

Lieut Wm Boethold
Adjt 2nd Missouri Artillery
St Louis Mo

Lieut.

I have the honor to acknowledge the reciept this morning of your Order dated Head Quarters 2nd Missouri Artillery St Louis Mo May 23rd 1864 and forwarded to me from Little Rock through Major Genl Steeles Head Quars bearing date of reception June 23rd 1864 and endorsed referred June 24. 64.

Enclosed Lieut please find Copies of the Orders placing me on duty with the Cavalry Division sent to Arkansas

by Major Genl Schofield.

I cannot express the annoyance and distress I feel to know that reports for the Months of April and May han failed to reach you. My reports contained Copies of Genl Schofields order assigning me to duty on the Staff of Colonel Merrill and Colonel Merrills Order. My april report bearing date the 15th with Station at De Valls Bluff. My May report was of equal date and place and I can only hope most fervently that ere this they have come to hand.

My June report has been delayed only in consequence of the constant changes of Brigade Head Quarters.

Col W. F. Geiger who succeeded to the Command of the Brigade in the absence of Col Merrill was ordered to leave DeValls Bluff on the night of May 21st in pursuit of the Rebel Genl

Shelbys Forces and after nearly three weeks absence we returned to this place - then ordered to Bayon Zero Prairie Prairie County Ark -

The destruction of a Gunboat at Clarendon on White River called our forces to that point - Col Geiger left me at Bayon Zero Prairie with Head Quarters of the Brigade and on the 26th inst the Head Quarters recieved orders to move to this place until Col Geiger returned - and this morning your order reaches me here -

I have the honor Lieutenant to ask attention to my last order bearing date DeValls Bluff Ark May 16th 1864 herewith enclosed -

With the most earnest hope that this communication may reach you with as little delay as possible -

I have the honor to be

forgiveness may be extended to me.

I am Colonel

With the highest respect

Your Obt. Servt.

Harrison A. Gleim

1st Lt Co "C" 2nd Mo Arty

Col N. Cole

Addressed

Head Quars 3rd Brig 2nd Div 7th Army Corps
De Valls Bluff Ark
June 28th 1864.

Colonel N. Cole
Comdg 2nd Mo: Art
St Louis Mo

Colonel -

I have the honor to ask your kind attention in connection with your order dated St Louis Mo May 23rd 1864 and received by me this morning.

I am inexpressibly pained that you should have occasion at any time to reprimand me and at this moment of all others when our affairs are so critical -

I earnestly ask your forgiveness for what must have appeared as ne

glect upon my part - and suffer keenly under the charge - since I have scarcely been absent from the post to which I had been assigned more than one whole week in nearly two years and a half - passed in North Missouri and Arkansas -

Just befor Col Geiger took command of the 3rd Brigade I had decided to resign - but less than a week after we were ordered to follow Shelby and after an absence of nearly three weeks returned to DeValls Bluff and were then sent to Bayou Two Prairie Prairie County. Shelby attacking our Gunboats at Clarendon 40 Miles below on White River Gen Can called Col Geigers troops after him and I was ordered with Head Quarters to this place -

I have been on detached Service a long time Colonel - but faithfully as every

Officer will attest with whom I have had the honor of serving.

Having five widowed Sisters in St Louis and one of them losing a handsome income by my inability to attend to her business renders it imperative upon me after nearly three years service to return to my home as early as possible - Besides a years residence in this climate has greatly told upon my health from constant application to the Office.

Col Geigers return is looked for daily now that Shelby has been despatched and as soon as I can turn over the papers of the Office to my successor I will be compelled to tender my resignation.

With the fervent hope that your

Col 12th Regt. Md. Vols.

Transferred to Co. "D" 12th Regt.

Adjutant & Inspector's Office

Harrisburg Pa.

W. W. Ford

S.O. 311. Par. 61. Returning

to Q.M. Harrison & Steam

Tug "C" 2nd Md. Lt. Artillery

from duty with Col. Bureau

Rec'd Regt. Oct. 23. 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 240.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 10th, 1864

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

60. 1st Lieutenant *Harrison A. Gleim*, Battery "C," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, is hereby relieved from duty with the Cavalry Bureau, and will join his battery for duty, without delay.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Field and Staff.

H A Klein

2 Mo Lt Arty

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 340.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 10th, 1864

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

60. 1st Lieutenant *Harrison A. Gleim*, Battery "C," 21 Missouri Light Artillery, is hereby relieved from duty with the Cavalry Bureau, and will join his battery for duty, without delay.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hq. Fleiss

2 mo duty.

Office A.A.I.G. Dist. of
Saint Louis Feby. 1 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt
Powell 18th U.S. Infantry
Asst. Com. Musters.
who will see that
to the orders
mustered out Lieut Fleiss

E Bergner
Col. 10th U.S. Infty Praaml
Lieut. Col. Mustg Officer

Sir
I Fleiss Co

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Ohio Historical & Philosophical Society, Columbus, O.

Oct. 1906. This paper was originally a part of the book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. of Mus. Ohio

Head Quarters Dist North Mo
Macon Mo Jan 23d 1865.

Special Order
No 20.

III. The time of service of Lieut
1st Lt H. Gloninger Battery "B" 2nd Mo Artillery having
Expired He is hereby ordered to St Louis Mo for
Muster out of service.

By Order of Brig Gen Clinton B Fisk
W. J. Clarke
1st Lt A.D.C. and A.A.A.Genl

1st Lt H. A. Gloninger
Battery "B" 2 Mo Artly
Macon Mo

St. Louis, Oct. 22. 1862

Order for Transportation No. 12

Issued to Col. L. B. Parsons A.Q.M.

For transportation of Lieut Harrison

A. Glenn 2d Mo.

Cavly -

From St Louis Mo.

To Macon City Mo

On account of Under Orders

Gleitz, Joseph 1866

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5-3 6 2	26	
2	6 3 5-3 9 0 9	27	
3	6 3 5-3 9 9 6	28	
4	6 3 5-4 1 1 1	29	
5	6 3 5-4 2 2 3	30	
6	6 3 5-4 3 3 5-	31	
7	6 3 5-4 4 4 7	32	
8	6 3 5-4 5-5-2	33	
9	6 3 5-4 7 2 1	34	
10	6 3 4 5-1 7 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gloitz

Pvt. 1st Battery, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on Surgeon's Certificate January 3d 1863.

Book mark:.....

Pennington

(349) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gleitz

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: discharged for disability

by order from Jan 3 63

Book mark:

Hart

Capt.

(356)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gleitz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo since Sept 14. 1862

Book mark:

Nash

(55) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Glentz

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at St Louis Mo

* Name appears in present column

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(87)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gleitz

Cpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kath

(356) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gleitz

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(346) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gleitz

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(56) Copyist.

K

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gleitz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(68)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gleitz

Pte, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gleitz

Pvt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fr Fletcher

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Gleitz. Joseph

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entered Carefully Rolled
Prof.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **480**

Joseph Gleaty

Private Co. C

2nd Artillery Regt of Mo. Vols

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar 18 1863.

Respectfully sent to Medical Director's Office

By order of

R. Williams

Asst Adj Gen

Medical Director

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist of Mo

St. Louis June 2, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. C. S. Lee

Lee returns these Papers to

the Regt. Hospital

R. M. Collins

Lieut 2nd Mo. Vols

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Final Statement to
will be made by
the Commanding Off.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph Gleitz a Private of Captain W. Balz Company, (C) of the 2d Mo arty. Regiment of United States was enlisted by Captain W. Balz. of the 2d arty Regiment of Mo. Vols at St. Louis Mo on the 14th day of September 1861, to serve 3. years; he was born in Silberhausen in the State of Russia is 25. years of age. 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 140 days. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This Soldier had very often attacks of Epilepsia. while on duty, which makes him totally unfit for military Service.

STATION: Houston Texas County Missouri
DATE: December 20th 1862

Wm Balz Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Gleitz of Captain Balz Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1194, p. 345, and directions on Form 19, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Epilepsia. He has very often attacks of that disease while on duty and during the has been on the sick list. But he received that disease before his entrance into the U. S. service and therefore he is not entitled To. pension

Emil Tessmann M.D
Surgeon.

St Louis Mo. 1862 Dec 31

DISCHARGED, this 3d day of January 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the cause of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added. To be sent to the Head Qrs 2nd Mo arty

Town—St Louis County—St Louis State of Missouri

(DUPLICATE.)

Glenn, H. C. 1867

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Stein,	Harrison C.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Glock, Daniel 1868.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83718 13	26	
2	83719 23	27	
3	83720 81	28	
4	83722 05	29	
5	83720 12	30	
6	83724 12	31	
7	83725 11	32	
8	83726 11	33	
9	83726 96	34	
10	83727 86	35	
11	83727 89 0	36	
12	83729 58	37	
13	83732 80	38	
14	83746 31	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pacz-66-1867

See also 5th Mo. Vols.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance during
both 1st Regiment enlisted. Returned
to the service Feby 1st 62.
Entire entry subplaced from my duplicate.

Book mark: Discharged for the good of the
Service

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8344631

Sergt. Co. I 6th Regt. Colored Infty
Ohio Vols Aug 6 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant

Hill, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis Tenn. by order of Brig Gen Benton Barracks Mo Aug. 24th 1863 acc. to Spl Order No 219 War Dept of the Tenn. by Capt Shenk.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Sergt

(350) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Gin-k

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Lazear

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Glick

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dtch another Regt since Dec. 4th 1862

Book mark:

Lejo

(288) Copyist.

G

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

James C. Flinn

Pvt., Batt'y ——, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det'd another Regt. since Dec 4. 62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(880) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Cinch

G, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in winter hospt. Jonesboro Ark 4th 1862.

Book mark:

Sayer

(2000) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Glock

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec. 4, 62. & Detached to another Regt.

Book mark:

Army Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Glock

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Glock

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Glock

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Stock

Fish, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Clark

Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(300) Copyist.

Of | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harriet Glover

Capt. Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Served in the 5th Reg't Mo. Vol. for 3 months Discharged Sept 14/61

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(348) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gluck

Corp'l, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Wax years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Levy

(25c) Copyist.

Glück, Martin 1869

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368120	26	
2	8368236	27	
3	8368564	28	
4	8368676	29	
5	8368776	30	
6	8368877	31	
7	8368976	32	
8	8369875	33	
9	8369178	34	
10	8369295	35	
11	8369405	36	
12	8369526	37	
13	8369665	38	
14	8374804	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Barg-66-1867

See also

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Luck

A, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Clothing acc't settled to July 1. 63 Am't due from then till the day of discharge

Book mark: Vide Pay 66 - 1867

Rochester

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344804 1891

Mustering out. Transferred from East Tenn. Heavy Artillery Comp. Feb. 12. '62

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 763.

Sg | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Gluck

Pvt., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks. Discharged by S.O. No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

(56) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Glick

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

D. L. Richardson

Capt.

(2000)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Glick

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Chas A Richardson

Capt.

(300)

K O D A K S A F E

M | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Martin Gluck

Pri V, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(350) Copyist.

2d | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Quick

Sergt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm Carter

(866) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Glick

Cpl., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

A Rochester

(868) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hatten Slick

Cpl, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

Copyist.

(888)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Quick

Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(288) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Gunk

Sic., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(288) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Tuck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Marsh & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Tolman

(168) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Lunck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Capt. Holzhaeuer Comp. Dec 12-1862

Book mark:

(2000) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Glück

Pvt, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Capt.

(166)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Glück

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(366) Sam'l J. Armstrong Capt'd.

Gluth, Christian 1870

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834148	2	
3	834984	4	
5	834 9060	6	
7	834 9221	8	
9	834 9384	10	
11	834 9538	12	
13	834 9692	14	
15	834 9835	16	
17	834 9972	18	
19	835 0091	20	
21	835 0224	22	
23	835 0332	24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gluth

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 21 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(261) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gluth

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 & 5 Inst'g bounty due -
Clothing Allow'ce due from enlist't

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gluta

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 Instl. of Bounty due

Book mark:

(268) Howe

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Private

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

4 Enlt. & Bounty due

Book mark:

House

(866) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gluth

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. due 4 mos. of bounty

Book mark:

Horse

(256) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gaeth

Vet, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Mage Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gluck

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Magee Copyist.

G.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Christian Smith

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d & 3d must. of Bounty due. 20 cts to be deducted for Screw Driver

Book mark:

(160) Magee Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Glutt

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Inst of Bounty due

Book mark:

(328) D. McMechen

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gluth

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due for first instalment

Book mark:

A. Merchant
Capt.

(886)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Glutt

Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joins by enlistment
Due Sixty dollars Bounty
& Two dollars premium
for 1st Installments
Pay dues since enlistment

Book mark:

J. Blanchard
Capt.

(350)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gluck

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feby 11, 1864.

Where born Hanover Hannover

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(200) Copyist.

1871

Stmelwig, Conrad

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Stmelwig, Conrad	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Gmelling, 1877 Conrad

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8377738	25	
2	8381386	27	
3	8381746	28	
4	8381890	29	
5	8382034	30	
6	8382111	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gmelling

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks. Discharged by Order of Genl Curtis Sept 3/62 Vide L.R.D.R.

.....

.....

.....

.....

no M.C. Roll of Battery M.

Book mark: Discharged Sep 3/62 Mar Dept D.R.

Henry Bosh

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

× Conrad Gmelling

Corp, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Greenville Mo. under Colonel Boyd's command

× Name on Roll cancelled by Line,

Book mark:

W Clarke

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Smelling

Pt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Immelling

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(over) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gruelting

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co I Feb 14/62 by order of Col Almstedt

Book mark:

Patterson

(966) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad †Gmelzing

Capt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Oct. 26/61 at St. Louis, Mo. for the War Mustered in Dec. 28, 61 St. Louis, Mo.

†corrected by E.G. Shull Ens

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

melling
Gaulding & Conrad

Asst, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KODAK S.A.F.E

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Conrad Gruelich

Private of Company M

2d Regiment of Arty. Ma.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Sept 3. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Conrad Gruesling

Rank: Private **Company:** M **Regiment:** 2d

Arm: Inf'y **State:** Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 3, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges Book
St Louis Mo. 1862 3

REMARKS.

A Fenwick
Clerk.

(170)

Ent
Mch

1683 R29

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **115**

Conrad Jinneling

a Private Co. K

Second Regt of Missouri Infantry

approved Wm. Innis

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 186 .

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Depl. Ind Pens. Office

Oct 4/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Entered on Casualty Rolls

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Conrad Gmelling of Captain Gustav Stange's Company, [illegible], of the second Regiment of United States Mc Hart, was enlisted by Captain Pfister, of the second Regiment of Mc Hart at St. Louis Mo on the twenty 6th day of October 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Preisenberg in the State of Bavaria Germ., is thirty years of age, four feet 7 3/4 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: Fort at St. Louis Mo

DATE: Aug. 30th 1862

G Stange
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Konrad Gmelling of Captain Stange's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1339, p. 334; also, par. 1332, p. 333, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Hernia in right side complete of the right side, reponible but with tendency to incarceration; in my opinion he is unfit for duties of a soldiers, especially in artillery. The states himself, that he did not notice it in service; it has become larger by day in service

St Louis Mo. 1862 September 1st

Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 3d day of September 1862, at St. Louis

N Lander
Brig. Genl. Commanding ~~the Post~~ St. Louis Division.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Gobitz, Frederick 1873

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gobitz,	28 Frederick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+Gobitz, Frederick 1874

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340401	26	
2	8367608	27	
3	8345998	28	
4	8346066	29	
5	8346015	30	
6	8368034	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick + Nobiling

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 22 1862

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 21 36

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 240 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks Deserted from St. Louis, Mo. Nov 17th 1863

Book mark: .....

B Taylor

(381) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Gobitz

Cpl, Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

No 3

dated St Louis Mo Dec 31, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Nov 7, 186 3.

Where Fort No 2 St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Scott

Capt.

(351)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Goblz

1st Lt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo Dec 1, 186 2.

Deserted:

When Nov 1st, 186 2.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. Wm Scott

Capt.

(251)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Gority

Cpl., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo Dec 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Nov 15, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Hawkins Capt.

(961) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Eiler

Recruit, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 3, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(287) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. Gobitz

Pri., 2d Batt'y G., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Do Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Lost (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(35rd) Original.

APR -7. 8367008 ☆1891☆

No. 2, St. Louis Mo.
Nov. 17/63

1875

Godwin, Ezekiel

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 See Goodwin, Ezekiel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

Goebel. Jacob 1876

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 1697	26	
2	834 1663	27	
3	835 2364	28	
4	835 2473	29	
5	835 2549	30	
6	835 2654	31	
7	835 2819	32	
8	835 2943	33	
9	835 3066	34	
10	835 3213	35	
11	835 3350	36	
12	835 3463	37	
13	835 3615	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gehlert

Sergt., 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 125 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corpl
Mar. 15. 65 C. O. No 1. Fo be
Charged for Ord. & lost 1-52
Due Bal. for $30 - Age 26.

Book mark:

T. E. Evans
Capt.

(361)

C 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Gobet

Sergt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Corporal Mar 15, 65. C. O. Ch. 4th & 5th instalment 12 00 County due to be drawn for Entrance Horse lost 26 Ch

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

Capt.

(965)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gockel,

Sergt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Capt. May 15, 1865 Gen. O. No 4, Amount $300 bounty due to be drawn for Order A.L. Lot 267.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(966) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Goebel

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
Mar 15. 65. Co. O. No 1.
Served as Corporal un-
til March 15. 65.
4th installment of
$ 30 bounty due.
to be Cleared for
Ordn. Ct ist 26d

Book mark:

O.D. Clark
Capt.

(356)

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Sergt. Jones

Co., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1st 62, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Co. B 2nd Missouri L. Art'y. 2nd as Corpl. until March 15. 65 4th instalment of $30.00 Bounty due to be Shared for Each at last ~~$~~ - 26[illegible]

Book mark:

A. Clark Capt.

(366)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Geo. Gillett

Corpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Clark

(366) Copyist.

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Goetz

Corp'l, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted From
private July 27, 64
3rd installment of
~~Veteran~~ $300 bounty
due

*As shown on roll.

Book mark;

C. J. Clark

(356) Copyist.

Lt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Gaulty

Lieut, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt July 27/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(2567) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sergt Jacob Gerhart

Corp'l, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. July 27/64

Book mark:

Lowry

(355) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frank Lowry

Cpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd advance pay & Bounty $7.20 ; Pinstal. of $ 300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Gerhard

Batt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd adv. pay & Bounty $300.

Discharge $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Lowry

(886) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Goebel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Mar. 9, 1864.

Where born Bussua, Germany.

Age 26 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted March 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Residence 1st Cong Dist. Mo. 4th Ward St Louis

Book mark:

N Bradshaw.

(380) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Goebell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Mch 19, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 26 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mch 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited 1st Reg Dist 4th Ward St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: not enlistment, on detached service in St Louis Mo

Book mark:

H S Miller

(888) Appmt.

Zobel, Jacob

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 2nd Mo. Arty.
St. Louis April 4th 1864

Cole, N. Colonel

Requests that Private J.
Boebel Co. B. 2d Mo. Arty. be
relieved from musty. Service

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

NOV. 1908. THIS PAPER, WAS FORMERLY FILED
WITH THE RECORDS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE AND WITHDRAWN BY AUTHORITY OF
THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

April 6

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., April 1st 1862

Colonel E. B. Alexander
Prov. Mar. General of Mo.

Sir!

I would respectfully request, that Private Jacob Gerbel, of Comp. "B" 2d Mo. Arty, be relieved from duty, with the Recruiting party of Lt. Olsen Recruiting Officer same Regiment, and ordered to report to the comdg Officer of his Company for duty.

I am Colonel
very Respectfully
Your obt Servt.

Wolf
Colonel 2d Mo Arty
comdg Regt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Gaebel ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 26 Yrs. ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 9th day of March 1864

Witness:

E. Mears

Jacob Gaebel.

2 Cav

No. .....

Jacob Gaebel

Volunteered at Jefferson Barracks Mo

the 9th day of March 1864

By Lt. Curtis

20 Regiment of Reg Cav

1st Cav Div 4th Mil Dist

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissioned or contract consiliary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Jacob Goebel born in Prussia in the State of Germany aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Schoenbinder DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of March 1864 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Goebel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo this 9th day of March 1864 Before Col Hassendinis } Jacob Goebel

Capt & Provt marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Shandown
Surgeon 18th Mo Inft Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Goebel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E Mcam 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Col Hassendinis
Capt & Prov marshal

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 2d Regiment of Rec Cav Volunteers, on the 9th day of March 1864 at St Louis mo

Col Hassendinis
Capt & Prov Marshal
2d Dist Mo

E. G. Gay
Lieut & Provost
Provost Marshal's Office, 2d Dist Mo
St Louis Mo

Goebele, Jacob 1877

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83405-37	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Toebele

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 10, 1862.

Where born Schwitzerland

Age 20 years; occupation Segar maker

When enlisted Sept 4, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark, hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on muster rolls

2 Regt.

Book mark: .....

J W Peck

Capt.

(339)

1878

Gorcke, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Gehrke	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1879

Goehrke, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Goehrke,	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1880

Goeke, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gehrke,	28 Williams
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Goens, Jacob 1881

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8364752	26	
2	8364904	27	
3	8365027	28	
4	8365180	29	
5	8365275	30	
6	8365370	31	
7	8365461	32	
8	8365562	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Goos

Pvt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Leavenworth, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 150 62½

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 80 62½

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; **due** $ 200 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub Recruit, Portage for Bounty Certificate and Clothing Books Received obtained for him from Provost Marshal Dal. Mo. Dec. 15. 1865 Age 43 yrs.

Book mark: .....

D. T. Wolff

(361) Captain.

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Jones

F, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Evans

B, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough at Vicksburg Miss. since April 9/65

Book mark:

Lt Field

(858 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacl Jones

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl at Mooresville, Ind. since Dec 1 '64

Book mark:

Wm H. Lee

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Groves

Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Joerel

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm K Scott

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Green

F, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L. Scott

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Goerns

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Mar. 21, 1864
Springfield, Mo. for 3 yrs.
Mustered in Apl. 17/64
Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

Fuller

(858 Copyist.

Gorue, J.

P, Co. F, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

Ru

5

Bickett, John S.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

Transportation Cty.
Certificates
of St. Louis
Birkett &
Dorsey
Jan. & Feb. 1865

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION,

St. Louis, April 12 1865

Commanding Officer

Co., 22 Reg't Ills Light Artillery

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to

Jacob Goens a Private

of Co. F, Reg't 22 Ills Light Artillery Vol's,

from St Louis Mo to Jefferson City Mo

on a Furlough granted by Maj Genl Thomas

You are requested to have the cost thereof, $ 2.58/100

charged against his pay account, in accordance with General Orders, No. 58, War Department, 1864

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

S J Mulcahy

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Johnsonville Tenn
March 21st 65

Lieut. Privat Jacob
Battery L 2d Mo Lt Art.
Application for furlough for 30
days to go to Missouri

Respectfully Approved
and forwarded.
Louis Gellhorn
Capt Comdg Battery L
2d Mo Light Artillery

Hd Qrs Battalion 2nd Mo Lt Art
Johnsonville Tenn March 21st 65
Approved
John W Ratt
Major 2nd Mo Lt Art
Comdg Battalion

Head Quarters Post
Johnsonville Tenn
March 21st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Wilson Col.
Comdg the Post.

Head Qrs. Troops on N.W.R.R.
Kingston Springs Tenn March 21st 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas. R. Thoburn
Col Comdg

Head Qrs Dist Nashville
Nashville Tenn. March 31st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg

Rock Johnsonville, Tenn.
Batty F. 2nd Mo Lt Artly.
March 30th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a "Furlough" for "thirty days", for the purpose of visiting my family at present residing at Clinton, Henry Co. Missouri.

I am induced to make this application, governed by the following circumstances: When I left home, now nearly some four years ago, I was carried off by the rebels, and held prisoner by them at "Fort Smith" and "Little Rock" Ark, for over one year, at length making my escape I immediately joined the U.S. service, in which I have been serving now nearly three years, during the whole of which time I have never had granted a leave of Absence. Owing to these facts, the condition of my family is such as to render my personal superintendence for their removal to my friends, living in Illinois — since to leave them as at present situated, I neglect the dictates and care of a Parent.

To Genl Wm D. Whipple,
Asst. Adjt. General,
Dept. of the Cumberland.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Jacob his X mark Goens.
Private Batty F. 2nd Mo. Lt Artly.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Address:

Clinton P.O.

Henry Co.

Missouri

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Loens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo.

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: L B Winn

Recruiting officer

Jacob Loens
his mark

2 Infantry
No. .....

Jacob Loens

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.

on the 31st day of March 1864,

By Capt. L B Winn

To serve as a Private

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in each case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A re-enlistment roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of re-enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Jacob Toens born in More
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Toens do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 7 day of April 1864. Jacob X Toens his mark
Before John McRyan
Capt and Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Toens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John McRyan
Capt and Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, Regiment of Ord Dept Volunteers, on the 7 day of April, 1864 at Springfield Mo

Capt Ord Dept
4th Dist Mo

J. Evans
Fl

~~8475 = 1486 2142 1865~~

Head-Quarters Dep't of the Cumberland,

Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 20th, 1865.

Approved for thirty (30) days.

By command of Major General Thomas:

Henry Dalton.
A.A.G.

8

b 1213. D 3. 1865.

To all whom it may Concern.

St. Louis May 9 1865
Cashiered
By Order of the Secretary of War.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 130. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 131. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Jacob Goens

Private of Captain Louis Voelkner Company the Second Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers

aged 44 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of North Carolina and enlisted at Springfield in the State of Missouri, on the 21st day of March eighteen hundred and sixty four, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby permitted to go to Clinton, in the County of Henry, State of Missouri, he having received a FURLOUGH from the ____ day of ____, to the ____ day of ____, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at ____ wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Jacob Goens to the 11th day of April, and pay to the ____ day of ____ both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Johnsonville Tenn this 23rd day of April, 1865

Jacob Goens
Captain
Commanding the Reg't.
2d Mo Artillery

ASST. QUARTER MASTERS' OFFICE
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
CAIRO, Ills April 15 1865
Transportation furnished from Cairo
To Athens Mo
At a Cost of $2.20
C. J. HUBBELL, 2d Lieut & A. A. Q. M.

ASST. QUARTER MASTERS' OFFICE.
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
CAIRO, Ills May 10 1865
Transportation furnished from Cairo
To Johnsonville Tenn
Cost $2.55
C. J. HUBBELL, 2d Lieut & A. A. Q. M.

L. C. Apr 23 1865
Transportation furnished from Nashville
To Johnsonville Tenn
Cost $2.55
L. V. MERIVALE, Capt A. A. Q. M.

J. Kocur
F.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION,

St. Louis, May 9th 1863

Commanding Officer

"F" Co., 2d Reg't Ills Artillery

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to

Jacob Sams a Private

of Co. "F", Reg't 2d Ills Artillery Vol's,

from SAINT LOUIS, to Cairo Illinois

on a FURLOUGH, granted by Order of Maj. Gen'l Thomas

You are requested to have the cost thereof, $1.30/100 charged against his pay account, in accordance with General Orders, No. 35, War Department, 1861

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

L. L. Metcalf

Capt. and A. Q. M.

1882 Xavier

+ Goepfler, Xaver

Batt'y D K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 6 0 7	11	
2	F 3 7 5-5-7 0	12	
3	F 3 7 5-7 7 2	13	
4	F 3 7 5-9 1 9	14	
5	F 3 7 6 0 9 9	15	
6	F 3 7 6 2 7 7	16	
7	F 3 7 6 4 2 3	17	
8	F 3 5-9 9 1 6	18	
9	F 3 6 0 0 2 0	19	
10	F 3 6 0 1 3 7	20	
11	F 3 6 0 2 5-4	21	
12	F 3 6 0 3 7 9	22	
13	F 3 6 0 5-0 1	23	
14	F 3 6 0 6 4 9	24	
15	F 3 6 0 7 9 2	25	
16	F 3 6 0 9 2 1	26	
17	F 3 6 1 0 5-3	27	
18	F 3 6 1 1 4 2	28	
19	F 3 6 1 2 6 1	29	
20	F 3 6 1 7 4 0	30	
21	F 3 4 6 F F 7	31	
22	F 3 4 6 F 4 0	32	
23	F 3 6 1 3 F 6	33	
24		34	
25		35	

Last Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Gaepfler

Co. G, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha N. T. July 2. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Cameron Capt.

(261)

G | 2 Art. Mo.

Xavier Goepfert

Pvt. 3 Batty, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 2, 1863

Where Omaha, N. T.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(251) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Louis [illegible]

Louis, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186

Where Omaha N. T.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible] Truman

(2511) Copyist.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Foerster

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the field, ... 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 2, 1865.

Where Atlanta, Ga.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Arms & equipments.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(351) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Xavier Galpfler

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha N.T. July 2. 1865. Stoppage against him. for one Spencer Carbine with accoutrements Complete. & Shelter Tent. and one Red Saddle Blanket. for the Butler # 8.

Book mark:

Cameron

Capt.

(258)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marin v Goepfler

Cr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Elliott

Capt.

(868)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Gaeffler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Emmell
Capt.

(288)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Goeckler

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Reduced to the ranks from Corpl on his own request Feb. 5 65

Book mark:

Bill Elliott

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Stoeppler

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Elliott
Capt.

(358)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hauer Koepfler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Haven Jaekfler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(58 Cop.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

H + Gaepfler

Sgt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Peach

(358 Copyist.

Sg | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harvey Griffith

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(258 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harris Griffin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(259 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Gaeffler

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Haver Gaffiller

Pvt, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Lemuel Livingston

(866) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Gaffler

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Nov. 11/62
St. Louis, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Gaeffler

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Goepfler

Put, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(255) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Gaisfler

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Capt.

(250)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Troepfler

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(216) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Civil War

Citizen, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Dec 31st 1863 Veteran

Book mark:

Examined

(858) Copyist.

5th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Joeffler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Nov 30, 1862.

Where born Elsass, France.

Age 25 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Nov 11, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ Premium 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. C. Peck

Capt.

(839)

Goepfler Xaver

_____, Co. 2 Reg't Mo La.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Goepfert ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the Seventh day of November 186 2

Witness:

D Frychen

Peter Goepfert

No. 18

Name Peter Goepfert

Enlisted at Kirkwood Mo

on the 7th day of November 186 2,

By Lt St Clair

to serve in Colonel Backner's Regiment of Artillery for the enlistment; last served in company ( )

Age 25 years, Reg't of enlistment Papers was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O. 186

Discharged

Remarks: Subject to duty with Heavy Artillery Parties during the war. Apr 12th 1865

F. C. Lewis

Capt & A.A.G. Mil Dist of Missouri

Quickening Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Paver Gorpfler born in Elsass
in the State of France aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of November 1862
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law~~ And I, Paver Gorpfler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Paver Göpfler

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 11th day of November 1862
BEFORE J D Wolfman
Not Pub

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Paver Gorpfler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, brown *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

Th. Hinrichs 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Artil

1863

Goerke, August

Batt'y B. M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Goerke,	27	August
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1884

Gorke, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Gehrke,	27	
3		28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

r Goesler, Henry 1885

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83685	26	
2	836872	27	
3	836868	28	
4	836880	29	
5	836870	30	
6	836881	31	
7	836980	32	
8	837562	33	
9	836929	34	
10	836983	35	
11	836930	36	
12	836941	37	
13	836925	38	
14	836969	39	
15	834858	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pacz-66-1867

See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Goerter

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c settled to July 1. 63 Am't due from then till the day of mustering out (over)

Book mark: Title Page 66. 1867

Rochester

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344808 ✪1891✪

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pvts 66 1837 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Goesler

Pvt ....., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Discharged by S.O. No. 219
Dept. Gore, Dept of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

R. A. Richardson

(56) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gaesler

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. A. Richardson

Copyist.

(888)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gaesser

Pri., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

+ corrected by Ely Shull Ens

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

(356)

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry + Gaesler

Pri 2, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(150) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gratiot

Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug't & Sept, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A Gratiot

(356) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gouier

A.A., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached Service since Dec 4. 62 as Prisoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(202) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered & Boarded
assigned to Co's log & Q.
No 12 & 2d Div St Louis Mo

Book mark:

[signature] Lammach

(188) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Geiger

Cpl, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(866) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Sauer

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Slater

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Tolman

Tolman, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Tolman & Tolman, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tolman

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Foerster

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186_.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T Quinn

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Goesler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268) Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Pvt. Gaertner

Fritz, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) Copyrighted.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry +Goesler

Penn, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 Yrs years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected by E G Shull Ens

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E A Harper

Copyist.

(356)

Goeth, Henry 1886

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	347388	26	
2	347500	27	
3	347660	28	
4	347796	29	
5	347903	30	
6	347979	31	
7	348083	32	
8	348176	33	
9	348242	34	
10	348470	35	
11	348576	36	
12	348574	37	
13	348691	38	
14	344334	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book mark Parg-66-1867

See also 5th Mn. Vols

41	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James Wells

Sgt 1st Batty, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Nothing Pr last settled to 30/63 Allowance due till day of muster Oct. promoted from Corp to Sgt Feb 1/63 by order of Col Commanding [illegible]

Book mark: Discharged for the good [illegible]

Lawrence

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344334 1891

(Remark)

Mustered out in accordance with S.O 219 A.d 2nd. Dept. of the Mo. dated Aug 13 /63.

(BOM)

of the service and entitled to no bounty.

Vide Page 66. '67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & F. 517 768.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Co. F.

Sergt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service of the U.S. Aug 21/63 according to S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo. Saint Louis Aug 13/63

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 28, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

Copyist

Co | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Voelk

2 Sgt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammers

(156) Copyist.

Q1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Groth

3 Sgt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(366) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heath

3 Sgt. H", Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Baudon

(150) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Scott

3" Ill., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prom since the 1st of February 1863 a Corporal before

Book mark:

H. Randon

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Sergt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31st to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted Orderlie from the 30th of Nov. /61 until the 24th of May /64 (now corporal)

Book mark:

H. E. Chandler

(966) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Sixth

Capt. 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Pearson

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Sergt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted orderlie from the 30th of Nov. 1861 up to the 24th of May (now Corpl)

Book mark:

H. I. Brandon

(956) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Goeth

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at St Louis, Mo.

+ Name appears in Col Prieur's cancelled by line.

Book mark:

W. McGayre

(Copyist.

(188)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Goeth

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

(968) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Goeth

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(868) Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Goeth

Corpl, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 5th Regt Mo. Vol. Mustered out the 27 of August. Private.

Book mark:

W Wayne

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Goeth

5 Corp, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W W Mayre

(25c) Copyist.

Death: St

Paul, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co a 2 Mo at

June [illegible] 62

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
WASH. D.C.
DEC 14 1885
DIVISION
DISC'T'D COM'DS, (REG'TS.)

69

MORNING REPORT.

Captain Michael Lacey Company, a 2d Regiment of Col. Inf. Vol

PRESENT.																				ABSENT.						PRESENT AND ABSENT		AGGREGATE, LAST REPORT.	ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST REPORT.						REMARKS.
FOR DUTY.								SICK				ON EXTRA OR D. DUTY				IN ARREST OR CONF'T				AGGREGATE.		DETACHED SERVICE.		FURLOUGH.		WITHOUT LEAVE									
Captain.	1st Lieutenants.	2d Lieutenant.	Sergeants	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers	Musicians.	Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Com. Officers, Musicians & Priv's.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Com. Officers, Musicians & Priv's.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Com. Officers, Musicians & Priv's.			TOTAL.	AGGREGATE.		Joined by Enlistment.	Joined by Transfer.	From Desertion.	Resigned.	Transferred.	Died.	Deserted.	
1	2	1	6	6	3	74	·	2	·	4	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	1	4	99	·	·	·	·	·	·	100	104	104	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	

Station: Camp Hamilton near Fort Monroe

June 23d 1862

Fred L. Laslach First Sergeant.

Mich. Lacey Capt.

Commanding the Company.

1887

Goetz, Ignatz

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	See Goetz, Ignatz
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1888

Goelz, Friedrich

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834741 9	26	
2	834753 5	27	
3	834 76 56	28	
4	834 77 95	29	
5	834 78 99	30	
6	834 800 5	31	
7	834 811 0	32	
8	834 82 05	33	
9	834 44 24	34	
10	1241-D-1885	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1241-D-Ala.S.(Ala)/1885

See also

G | 2d Arty. | Ino.

Friedrick Goetz.

....., Co. A, 2d Reg't Ino. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1241-D-1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 10, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Summey.

(476) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Co. G

pvt Battery, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on disability on surgeons certificate Dec 4/62 (Age 31 yrs)

Book mark: 1241 Co. G. (E. B. 1864)

Laurence

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Corp'l

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on the 11th of Dec. 1862

In M. O. Roll of Battery.

Book mark:

W. Brandon

(258) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Lantz

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hospl. at St. Louis since the 6th of Oct. 1862

* Name appears in Column "Names Present" cancelled by line

Book mark:

W. L. Brandon

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Stoltz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. G. Brandon

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Goetz

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McAyre

Captain.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Goetz

PW, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne

Copyist.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Goetz

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Mayre

(888) Appvd.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Goetz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W McGuire

Capt.

(200)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Goetz

Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 1241 Dago (Ed) 1885

W. H. Sayre

(356) Copyist.

Goetz, Frederich

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2319 R25

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **111**

Friedrich Goetz

a Priv Co. A

2nd Reg't of Mo Cav'y.

A. P. Moore

Med. Inspr

Medical Inspector.

Headquarters, St Louis Dist of Mo ~~Department of the Mississippi~~

St Louis, Nov 24 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig Gen'l Curtis, Comd'g Dist of Mo

R. M. Elliott

Lieut Col & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Delaware

Adjutant General's Office

1241-D-1885.

ARMY [illegible] THE UNITED STATES.

Case, case 532,342, Pratt June 20-86;

CERTIFIC[illegible]HARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Friedrich Sack Private of Captain Mich. Lauer
Company, [A], of the Second Mo. Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by Capt. Michael Lauer, of
the Second Regiment of Mo. Vols. at St. Louis Mo
on the 16th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born

ARMY [redacted] ATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Friedrich Lotz Private of Captain Mich. Lauer
Company, [A], of the Second Mo. Reg. Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by Capt. Michael Lauer, of
the Second Regiment of Mo. Cav. at St. Louis Mo
on the 16th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Tomerhausen in the State of Hamburg, is 31
years of age, 5 feet 7¼ inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

he has not been able to do any duty at all, because he
has not been able to eat any thing worth speaking of every day.
took cold on the first time and getting worse every day.

STATION: Fort Wyman near Rolla Mo

DATE: October 30th 1862 Michl. Lauer Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Friedrich Goetz of
(Captain Lauer) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1339, p. 344; also par. 1338, p. 343, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)
Pneumonia tuberculosis. He will, in my opinion, never
recover. Unfit to resume his duties as a soldier again. As he
told me himself, he was suffering since his youth from chest breath,
therefore he is not entitled to pension. Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon.

St Louis Mo. 1862. October 27th

DISCHARGED this 4th day of December 1862 at Saint Louis
Henry Asboth Brt
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

+Goelz, Hermann 1869

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837811	15	
2	837921	16	
3	837203	17	
4	837160	18	
5	837267	19	
6	837369	20	
7	837472	21	
8	837578	22	
9	837652	23	
10	837758	24	
11	837861	25	
12	837966	26	
13	838160	27	
14	834611	28	
15		29	
16		30	
17		31	
18		32	
19		33	
20		34	
21		35	
22		36	
23		37	
24		38	
25		39	
		40	

Book Mark: Parg. 66-67

See also 3" Mo. Regt.

1

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., May 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1863.

Last paid to April 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered service August 15th 1862 Mustered in Camp Curtis, Lawrence County, Kansas Sept 16th 1862.

Book mark: Discharge for the war of the rebellion

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344611 1891

Appeal is entitled to
Bounty. See Pens 66 867

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1867 and B. & P. 517 768.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] out of service
of U.S. at Benton Barracks
Mo. by G.O. 24 Hdqrs. Dept. Ohio
Aug 9th 1865 & Mustered
out by Capt. Stuart.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(855) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Ely

Sergt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Volunteered Sergt. since Feb 24th 1863

Book mark:

Ledger

(368) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Missouri City

Sergt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was in Recruiting Service since Feb. 1863

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

1

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private

Capt., Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Did not belong to

any Org. since Feb. 24, 63

Book mark:

Copy

(880) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieut 2d Regt Regiment
Mustered 2 to 63 1 order
of Brig Gen Sibley.

Book mark:

Copy.

(882) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Goehz

q.m. sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Gocky

C. q. m. sgt 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Doty

Com. Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Hermann Doty Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Goey

Serv. 2d/2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Swing

(368) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private and Gunner

Capt. 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Young

(2000) Copyist.

Co	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Herman Gratz

Com'd 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 5

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb 1/62

Book mark:

(118) Capt. Gratz

Pg | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Goetz

Capt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Served in the 3d Regt
Mo. Vol. for 3 months
Discharged on Sept 21/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

Hermann Goetz

(348) Copyist

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Gotz

Corp., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo March, 186/.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Max years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Gotz

(356) Copyist.

Herman Goetz

Sergt Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo Cavly

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, May 6th 1862.

Order for Transportation No. 12.

By requisition of Maj. Genl. T. White A.A.G.

Issued to Col. Parsons U.S.M.

For transportation of Sergt. Herman Goitz 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol. from St. Louis, Mo. to Jefferson Barracks, Mo. on duty.

+ Goelz, Ignatz 1890

Batt'y D.a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340571	26	
2	8340148	27	
3	8359098	28	
4	8359208	29	
5	8359317	30	
6	8359430	31	
7	8359536	32	
8	8359653	33	
9	8359767	34	
10	8348779	35	
11	8348883	36	
12	8349008	37	
13	8349167	38	
14	8349325	39	
15	8349478	40	
16	8349633	41	
17	8349780	42	
18	8349919	43	
19	8350049	44	
20	8350176	45	
21	8350432	46	
22	3504-6-1883	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

3504-6-A.G.O.(13)1883

See also

G | 2nd L.A. Mo

Ignaz Goetz.

, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3504 C. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 20, 1884.

The charge of desertion of Aug 3. 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Aug 3rd, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Nov 14th, 1884.

Summey

(4425) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Goetz

Corpl, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 3/65 from Benton Barracks Mo. Due U.S for one Remington Revolver $12.00 - Belt + Plate $1.50 - One screw driver 31 cts one belt + holster 60 cts Total $14.91

+9

Book mark: 35 a th C EB/89

+ Corrected by Lt. Shull Eist

Jarvis

(961) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Goetz

Corpl, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. per transportation

furnished while on furlough $2.50

Book mark:

Jamo

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Gaida

Corpl., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent on furlough
since April 17 1865
(20 days)

Book mark:

Horace

(368) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Gaus

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(858) Copyright.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz + Gaein

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(353) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Gertz

Lieut., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(266) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sigmund Gentz

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

(166)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Gerlz

Co. [illegible], 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(365) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignat, Goetz

Corp., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Mendenhall

(865) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Goetz

Corpl, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Merchant

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Goetz

Capl, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Blanchard

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Goetz

Cpl, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark: M3504 6 GG0 (EB) 1883

J. Mendenhall

Capt.

(168)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Goetz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : 3300 10 Pg

Combs

(308) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(116) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Goetz

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Combs

(166) Copyist.

CJ 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Ignatz Hertz

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(350) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Gorby

P. W., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paid

(956) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Gortz

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 7th Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(356) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Gentz

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo., Sept., 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1862

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Paid Bounty &

Premium

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

Ig | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignatz Gosli,

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark: Acc 3504-b-a 4.0 (E.B.) 1883

David

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ignaz Seitz

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Ingelheim France

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair blond

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

(280) Appnt.

Gertz, Ignatz

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation ~

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ignaz Goetz desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The Twentieth day of October 1862

Witness:

D Sagehorn

Ignace Goetz

No.

Ignaz Goetz

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

October twentieth 1862

By Lieut. H. Steinicke

Illinois Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Age, 30 Years; Height, 5 feet 7 inches; Complexion, Fair; Eyes, Blue; Hair, Light; Trade, Laborer; Born in Germany; Enlisted, October 20, 1862, to serve three years; Credited to the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.; Last Paid to 1862; Discharged 18

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov 1st 1862

Appointed Sergeant Dec 1st 1862

Appointed 1st Sergt Feb 1st 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri

Town of St Louis

I, Ignaz Goetz born in Sueflenheim

a the State of France aged thirty years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this twentieth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ignaz Goetz

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ignace Goetz

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 21st day of October 1862
Before Wm A Hodgman
Not Pat

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

1

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ignaz Goetz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Blond hair, fair complexion, five feet eight inches high.

Fr. Steinitz, Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
Fr 22d Regt. Mo. Vols

St. Louis, Oct. 24 1862

Order for Transportation No. 83-

Issued to Lt. Lewis B. Parsons

For transportation of Private Ignatz Goetz 2d Mo. Cavly.

4/

From St. Louis Mo.

To Cape Girardeau Mo.

On account of Recruits

7-20

I. Kent
—"A"

H 126. D. C. 1865

Head-Quarters Dep't of the Cumberland,

Nashville, Tenn. April 6th 1865.

Approved for twenty (20) days.

By command of Major General Thomas:

Henry Dalton

A. A. G.

Office Asst. Quartermaster
Cape Girardeau Mo.
April 6th 1865.

Ignatz Goetz at a cost of $18 from Cape Girardeau Mo. to Patton Stoddard Mo.

Furlough or Permit may Commit.

Extract from Army Regulations, Edition 1861.

Par. 130...Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the regiment, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs are prohibited during the absence of the officer in command.

Par. 131...Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

ASST. QUARTERMASTER'S TRANSPORTATION OFFICE
CAIRO, ILL.
Transportation from Cairo to Cape Girardeau
At Cost $ 18.00
Aug 17 1865
Lt. 2d Lieut & A.A.Q.M.

The bearer hereof, Ignatz Goetz

a Corporal of Captain A. Watterdorf Company of the Second Regiment Missouri Light Artillery

aged 30 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the Kingdom of France, and enlisted at St Louis in the State of Missouri, on the 21st day of October eighteen hundred and sixty two, to serve for the period of Three years is hereby permitted to go to Cape Girardeau in the County of Cape Girardeau, State of Missouri, he having received a FURLOUGH from the 18th day of April, to the 8th day of May; at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at _____, or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Ignatz Goetz, to the 18th day of April, and pay to the 31st day of October 1864, both inclusive.

Given under my hand at Cairo Illinois, this 18th day of April

ASST. QUARTERMASTER'S TRANSPORTATION OFFICE
CAIRO, ILL.
Transportation from Cairo to Cape Girardeau
At Cost $ 18.00
Aug 17 1865
C. J. HIBBEL Lt. 2d Lieut & A.A.Q.M.

Office A.D.M. Cairo Ill
May 9 65.

I Goetz
"A"
Hubbell Lt. Col
A.D.M. Cairo

Rate he has furnished
Transportation to Comp
Ignatz Goetz

Ans May 18th 65

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill., 9 May 1863

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, from the War Department, 1864. I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo Ill. to Paducah Ky for Ignatz Goetz

of your Company, who ... on leave.

The amount of $ 1.00 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

C. J. HUBBELL,
2nd Lieut. Co. "K," 42nd Wis. Inf., and A. A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Company A of 2 Regiment. Mo Lt Artly

A A G 9th Office Claim
Opt 20. 64

Hubbell C.J. Lieut
A A G 9th

Takes his permanent
Transportation to Corps
Dismal Swamp

Not charged yet.

Dec May 6th 65

9 Boxes

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill. April 20th 1865

In compliance with General Orders No 38. from the War Department, 1864. I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill. to Baton Rouge La. for Ignatz Goetz Corpl

of your Company, who is — on sick leave. The amount of $1.75 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant.

C. J. HUBBELL, 2nd Lieut. Co. "E." 42nd Wis. Inft. and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Company A. of 2nd Regiment Mo Colored

Corporal Ignatz Gaeltz
Battery "A" 2d Mo. Lt. Artly.
requests a furlough for twenty
(20) days for the purpose of
visiting his family in Louisiana

Head Quarters
Bat. "A" 2 Mo. Lt. Artly
March 25, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved and recommended

Capt.
Bat. A 2 Mo. Lt. Artly

2d Div. Battalion [illegible]
Johnsonville Tenn Mar 25th 65

Approved
John W Ralph
Maj 2d Mo Lt Artillery
Comdg Battalion

Head Quarters Post.
Johnsonville Tenn.
March 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Col.
173d Reg OVI
Comdg the Post

Head Quarters Troops on N & N M R R
Kingston Springs Tenn March 25th

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters Dist Tennessee
Nashville Mar 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg

2

10,000
500
60
5
10565
~~50 000~~
~~51,065~~
15535
50000
60565
216511
277076

Head Quarters Battery A.
2nd " Mo. Light Artillery.
Johnsonville, Tenn, March 25, 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for a furlough for twenty (20) days, for the purpose of visiting my family in Missouri.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
Ignatz Goetz
Corp. Batt. "A" 2nd Mo. Lt. Art'y.

P.O. Address
Cape Girardeau Mo

Goelz, Jacob 189

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365745	26	
2	8365828	27	
3	8365920	28	
4	8344917	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corpl. Fuelz

Pvt. 1st Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died of disease at the Hospital St Louis Mo. Feby 4/64

Book mark:

Wolcomb Capt.

(349)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Goltz,

Jrt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp Feb. 3/62.
Pay due to him since his enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Morgan

(868) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Frank Fritz

Art'y, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent * Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at the hospital on 5th & Chesnut Streets

* Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Lentz

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Sick

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(266) Copyist.

Goetz, Jacob

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P60

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jacob Goetz

Pvt. of Company G

2 Regiment of Ohio Vol. Inf.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Killed in battle

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Goetz

Rank: Priv. Company: G Regiment: 2d

Arm: Art. State: Ind.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby. 4/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mus. Out Roll
of Aug. 24/63

REMARKS.

On Mus. Roll of Feb. 28/62, date is given as Feby. 3/63.

Alex. Brock

Clerk.

(170)

1892

Gotz, Hermann

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gotz, Hermann	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+Gognaefe, Joseph or George 1893

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8810 7	26	
2	75-8823 1	27	
3	75-8836 4	28	
4	75-8845-1 7	29	
5	75-8864 4	30	
6	75-8875 5-	31	
7	75-8886 0	32	
8	75-8896 5-	33	
9	75-8905-8	34	
10	75-8916-0	35	
11	75-8925-8	36	
12	75-89367	37	
13	75-89474	38	
14	75-8955-75-	39	
15	75-89643	40	
16	836 4403	41	
17	8364 5-01	42	
18	8364 6 10	43	
19	8364 747	44	
20	8364 896	45	
21	8365 104	46	
22	8365-638	47	
23	834 5744	48	
24	4214-B-1898.	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4214-6-88

See also

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Sargent

....., 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo. Jan, Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

By Expiration of Term of Service

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. Tilton

(361) Copyist.

G 2 L.A. Mo.

George Gograf

pt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4214 @ 1888

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jany 7, 1893.

Discharge certificate on file

Morgan

(488) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Gagnaske

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga., Oct 13th, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 13th, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 1864; drawn since $37.71

Due soldier $.....; due U. S. $.....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....

Bounty paid $.....; due $100.00

Valuation of horse, $.....

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....

Remarks: By sentence of Court Martial forfeit 2 months Pay $16.00 Stoppage over

Book mark: 42-114 C 88 Mar 12/88 corrected by Sh. Shull Exr

Muster Roll

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345744 ☆1891☆

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Lt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Jo Graefe

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 13 '64 by reason of Expiration of Service. Final statement rendered.

Book mark:

Mm L Scott

(288) Appmt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Granie

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mc Cox

(118) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Gagnaffa

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tullen

(858 Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Goguesta

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(58

Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Gograefe

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 2 mos. pay by sentence of G.C.M. approved H.Q. 12th Dis. 15th A.C. Feb. 1864

Book mark:

Fallen

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Sogiaefe

Cpl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Indies

(2544) Copyist.

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

George Gograefe

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark:

Kenney

(28-8) Copyist

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

George Gegraefe

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent into hospital at Vicksburg.

Aug. 14th, 1863.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(868) Kearney

Copyist.

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

George Gograefe

Pt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Keaney

(258) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

George Gograve

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

O Mauser

(868) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

George Gograefe

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenny

(759) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

George Gograefe

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y. Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Muney
Clerk.

(356)

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

George Seymour

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

FILM

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

George + Engraeber

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

George + Hogneve

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with George Goyne

Book mark:

Chapin

(258) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

George Fryraeve

Art, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(760) Opposit.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

George + Engraver

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(856) Copyist.

Gs | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

George Gregory

Cpl. 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl'l, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: G Gregory Corpl.

(250)

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

George Sargeant

Cpl , 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Stevenson

Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

George Gogrän

Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Capt.

(256)

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

George Gozaine

C, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Not started.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

George Gogrüle

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

First roll on which name appears.

Book mark: 214 C 85.

Sabine

(858) Copyist.

2" Mo. L. Arty.

Gogreve George

Pvt., Co. ....., 1st. Mo. L. Art. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12 1st Div. 15th A.C. 1864

Charges

Pr. Geo. Gogreve

1st Mo. Horse. A.

C No. 118 Jan. 6th 1864

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 15th A.C.

To be tried by General Court Martial

By Order of Col. Miles Smith
Comdg. Division

Lt. Kibler,
A.A.G.

Tried and Sentenced
Jany 20th 1864
Woodville Ala
Gen. Ch. Confederate
13th Ala Cavalry.
J. dge Advocate

Charges
against George Goareve a Private
of the 1st Mo Horse Artillery

Charge I Absent without leave.
~~Violation of the 21st article of~~
war.

Specification.

In this, that Private George Gogreve, dit absent himself from his command, while on Special duty, as to assist the Wagons on the road from Larkensville to this station without the permission from his commanding Officer, all this on or about the 27th day of December 1863.

Charge II
Disobedience of Orders.

Specification

In this, that Private George Gogreve of the 1st Mo Horse Artillery having received special orders to join a party of men, to assist in the Wagons in the road between this town & Larkensville, and stay with them until they arrived in Camp, he, Private George Gogreve deserted the Wagons, saying, he had nothing to do with the wagons, all this on or about the 27th December 1863.

to witness:
Dominic Dufner. Corpl.
J Boeseman 1. Sergt

Louis Völkener
1st Lieut Camery Battery

1894

Gograeve, George

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Le Gograeve, George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll No.

See also

1895

Grafe, George

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Grafe, George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1896

Grogran, George

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	See Grogran, George
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23

Book Mark:

See also

1897

Goldstein, Samuel

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Goldstein,	28 Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

+ 1898

Goldstein, Samuel

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F34 2029	26	
2	F34 2397	27	
3	F34 2391	28	
4	F36 F029	29	
5	F36 F182	30	
6	F36 F277	31	
7	F36 F372	32	
8	F36 F463	33	
9	F36 F504	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Remarks:

See also

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Fitzgerald

Pvt., 2d Battery F., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Leavenworth Kan. Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Brainard, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 91 48/100.

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 19 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

D. Fitzgerald

(361) Copyist.

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emil Goldtz

Q., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Goldtz

(858)

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Forstein

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fitch Capt.

(358)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel G Adelsheim

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Lee

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Goldstein

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Capt.

(288)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Goldstein

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hall

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Sidelinger

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 8, 1864.

Where born Austria

Age 22 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes black; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Substitute for

John Riordan enlisted

Book mark:

L. F. Johnson

(3406) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8342391 ©1891

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

Corporal Johnson

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 22 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Cons Dist Jefferson City Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Enlisted Private

Book mark:

T. F. Johnson

(2405) Copyist.

4 L & L A. | Mo.

Samuel Goldstein

Appears with rank of Asst. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L & A. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 8, 1864.

Where born Austria

Age 22 years; occupation Goldsteiner

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Cty 3 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Subs. for Tandy E & L to D

Book mark:

Morgan

(289) Copyist.

Goldstein, Saml

P, Co. 7, V Reg't Mo. Art.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Pap. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3263 Ward 6

Name Samuel Goldstein

Age 23 Nativity Hungary

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, St Louis Mo

Rank Private Co F Regiment 2nd Mo Cav

When admitted July 23rd 1863

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Returned to duty Paroled

Dysentery

Aug 8th

On what occasion Paroled Hospital

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

A F E T Y ▲ F I L M ●

H.Q. 2nd Div. 2d Inf. Art

August 18th 1864.

Goldsboro

Order to Brev. Lieut
Reinhold Ehrenwort
$4.85 — —

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 18th 1864

Capt. Coleman:

Please pay to Lieut. H. Brethold Adjt 2d Mo L. Arty. $450 00 due me as a Substitute.

G. Gerstein

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Gohlstein, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:
J Hohman S. Gohlstein

No. ———

Samuel Gohlstein

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Findley

On the 1st *day of* August, 1864.

By

Capt E O Edelman

A M McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st *Dist. of* Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Samuel Gohlstein born in the State of Austria, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Upholsterer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Friday, Esq., of Jefferson City Mo 5th Dist, Mo, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of Aug, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Friday, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of Aug 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America***, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 8th day of Aug 1864. Before me, C Heckmann Capt & Pro. Mar. 1 Dist. Mo.

S. Goldstein

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Friday Enrolled Liable to Draft, drafted in 5th Dist under act to amend act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

C Heckmann
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1 Dist, Mo,

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U States this 8 day of Aug 1864 at St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Goldstein desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
the 8th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: W. H. Coleman S. Goldstein

2 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

No. —

Samuel Goldstein

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Tindall

On the 8th *day of* Aug, 1864.

By

Capt E. D. Coleman

A.M.S.O. Provost

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

2 Musician Army

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Samuel Goldstein born in the State of Austria, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Upholsterer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Friday, Esq., of Jefferson City, Mo. 5th Cong. Dist, Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of Aug, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Friday, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of Aug 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

8 day of Aug 1864

Before C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1 Dist Mo

S. Goldstein

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Friday enrolled or liable to be drafted in 8th Dist, Mo, under act of Congress July 4, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1 Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the United States service at St Louis Mo. this 8 day of Aug 1864

1899

Golidan, Alexander

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Golidan	28	Alexander
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1900

Ganson, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Ganson	28	Charles
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Post Mark:

See also

1901 John L.

Gooch, John J

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341900	26	
2	8380034	27	
3	8380154	28	
4	8380272	29	
5	8380394	30	
6	8380514	31	
7	8380643	32	
8	8380767	33	
9	8380887	34	
10	8381006	35	
11	8381118	36	
12	8381228	37	
13	32895486	38	
14	36681572	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John G Gooch

....., Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Davis, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 1864.

Where Warrensburg

By whom Capt Hunter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(2824) Copyist.

Cx | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm J. Gooch

Cpl, 2 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 Gain apr 5 Warrens by
Enlisted in the regt

Oct 1864 Absent detch'd service
in the field

Apr 1865 Absent on furlough

Book mark:

(346) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Gooch

Priv., 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 32/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 09/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped in favor of W. E. Emerson Pay Master U. S. A. for over payment of Bounty $140.00 Due U. S. for Ord. $39.35

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

(361) Copyist.

G | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Solon J. Cook.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops in favor of W. E. Emerson Pay Master U.S.A. for over payment of bounty $140

Book mark:

Sitter.

(288) Copyist.

C 2 L Art'y Mo.

Johan S. Forche

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop in favor of W. E. Emerson Pay Master U.S.A. for over payment of Bounty $140.00 Due U.S. One Art. Valise $5.00 two pr. spurs & straps $1.04

Book mark:

Sitter.

(368) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Stock

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S one Horse $150
Cur pr Spurs & Shoes 1.40
Stop in favor of A. E. Evans Lieut
marks U S A for overpayment of
Bounty $140.00

Book mark:

(316) [signature] Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H Stock

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S and Voluntd $3.00 2 fr Spurs & Straps $1.00 Absent on furlough 10 days from 26 Apr

Book mark:

Assistant

(2:8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Leach

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(852) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

John J. Gooch.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. one Arty Whip.

Book mark:

Henneberry

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

John J. Gooch

Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Serv in the field

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Gooch.

Bri. *L, 2d Batt'y ~~M~~, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

No Bounty received.

* corrected by E. A. Hurll Esq

Book mark:

(264) Heuseley

Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

P. John G. Gooch

....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2:8) Hibbard

Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Leach

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268) Hibbard

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Evans

Appears with rank of pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson Cy Mo May 30, 1864.

Where born Davies Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted apr. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks Enrolled in Johnson Co. 5th Dist Mo. 15th Dist

Book mark:

morgan

(220) Copyist.

Enoch, John J.

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John J. Gooch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Watsontown Johnson Co. Pa.

the 4th day of March, 1864

Witness: _____

John J Gooch

No. ____

John J. Gooch

Volunteered at Watsontown Pa.

April 4th, 1864,

By Capt C. A. Dunkle

2nd Regiment of Light Brigade

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—citizens of the United States, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll and be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, in all cases, to be filed in the Auditor General's Office with the muster-in roll; and one to accompany the muster-out roll to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-out, in all cases, precludes reënlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. Those under 21 years of age, commencing new enlistments, will obtain the consent of parents, &c., in the manner set forth in the following form.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

FILMED

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Warrenburg

I, John J. Gooch born in Darke Co.

in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Gooch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenburg Ohio
this 4 day of March 1864 } John J Gooch
BEFORE Capt Edward A. Capt Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Eagle
Surgeon 1st Cav Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

O. H. Gholson
Capt D Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, Regiment of Cavalry, Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of May, 1864, at Pilot Knob Mo

C. C. Brown
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5th Div. Mo
Mustering Officer

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 4th day of March 1864 at Warrenburg Mo. Vol.

Geo. A. Gholson
Capt & A.Q.M. 2nd Cav. Mo. Vol.

KODAK SAFETY

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Gooch desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eleven years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa

the 4 5 day of June 1861

John J Gooch

Witness:

_____

Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa

No. _____

By Capt C. M. Hunter

2 Regiment of Artly Muster,

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

2 Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Hamburg

I, John J. Gooch born in Paris Co.
in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Gooch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hamburg
this 4 day of April 1864 } John H Gooch
Before Ost Thurber
Capt 2nd Arty Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Thurber
Surgeon 1st Regt Art. N.Y.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Ost Thurber
Capt 2 Regiment of Arty 2nd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 2 Regiment of Arty 4th Co Volunteers, on the 20 day of May, 1864, at Knox Head
Ost Thurber
Lt Col Chauncey
Commanding Regt
Engrossed by [illegible]
Compared by [illegible]
Capt 2nd Regt Arty
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

Goodrich. John 1902

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834183	26	
2	834610	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Goodrich

Recruit, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo. Mch. 1", 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Benton Barr. Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Eastmaning

(251) Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John Goodrich

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo January, 186 4.

Where born Cole Co Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blonde

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in January, 186 4.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Ward St Louis Co Out Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Not taken up on subsequent rolls 2 Regt.

Book mark:

Rose

(200) Copyist.

+ Goodwin, Ezekiel. 1903

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 0887	26	
2	834 0292	27	
3	834 8817	28	
	834 8928	29	
5	834 9152	30	
6	835 0414	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel Godwin

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 25 00 ; **due** $ 75 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Died Feb 13/64 of Chronic Rheumatism at Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark: .....

James

Copyist.

(261)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel Godwin

Pte, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deceased

Book mark: [illegible]-68 (Ohio)

(956) A. Mudgett
Asst

App. 6 8349152 a1891a

Died Feb. 13, 1864, of
Chronic Rheumatism
Cape Girardeau Mo.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel Godwin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty & Premium Paid Deck in Hospital

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel Goodwin

D.C, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept', Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment
Bounty & Premium not paid
Sick in Hospital

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Capt.

(155)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel Goodwin

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo, Oct 2, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 3.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alex

(117) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel + Godwin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 3, 186 3.

Where born Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 3.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Mac.

(880) Copyist.

Goodwin, Ezekill

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"A" P 138.

FINAL STATEMENT

See Endorsement

of

Ezekiel Godwin

2nd Regt of Mo Mv

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Feb 13th 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Mar 19 1864

Duplicate, with Invoice, sent 2d Auditor.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 4, 186 .

This man died February 13th

1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo

of Chronic Rheumatism

Asst. Surg.

Assistant Adjutant General

(216)

A.L.S.

J.W.K.

I certify, in pursuit, that Ezekiel Baldwin a Private of Captain H. Sandeman Company (X) of the 2nd Regiment of Infantry Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cape Girardeau Co. State of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~ (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. Bowcker at Cape Girardeau, on the 25th day of October, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Cape Girardeau to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ dead by reason of Chronic Rheumatism contracted in the service as a Soldier Feb 13th 1864 Cape Girardeau

The said Private Ezekiel Baldwin Recruit was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brain to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for two hundred Dollars
~~twenty~~ also due him clothing allowance from enlistment ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Thirty three 71/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of ~~CLOTHING~~.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for _____, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;~~
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau, this 13th day of February, 1864.

Henry Trott 1st Lieut
Comp'd 2nd Mo Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Ezekiel Godwin

late of Company (A.), 2nd

Regiment of Ky Mtd Vols who died

near Cape Girardeau Mo

the 13th day of July 1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

.....Ezekiel Ludwin..... Private..... late of

Captain John L. Straatman Company (A), of the Second

Regiment Artillery Mo. Vols. was enlisted by Lt. Friedrich

Heinrichs on the 10th day of September 1863,

to serve three years; he was born in Cape Girardeau Co.

in the State of Missouri is Twenty one years of age,

five feet nine inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes,

Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

died ~~in~~ at his home near Cape Girardeau

the thirteenth day of February 1864.

Cause of death Chronic Rheumatism Contracted in the

Service as a Soldier

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.					$ Specie	$ Bank Notes
No	1			1				1			2		2	2	2	1	2	1						

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

.....Ezekiel Ludwin.....deceased, and are ~~in store at~~ turned over to his Father

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Cape Girardeau Mo. } .....Henry Troll 1st Lieut.....

February 14th 1864. } Comdy Comp A 2nd Mo Art'y

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 92d Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1904

Gordan, William F

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gordan, William F	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Gordon, William F. 1905

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341481	26	
2	8346985	27	
3	8349059	28	
4	8349220	29	
5	8349383	30	
6	8349537	31	
7	8346533	32	
8	8349691	33	
9	8349905	34	
10	8346536 1	35	
11	8350436	36	
12	R-G324117	37	
13	-	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark R-G324117

See also

G. | 2 I.A. | Mo.

William F. Gordon

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. I.A. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 324117

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 23, 1895.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

a.G.O.

(457) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gordan

pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 19/64 While in pursuit of the enemy near Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

FILM

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William [illegible],

[illegible], Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 21, 1864

Where Springfield Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) ..... Capt.

A K S. A F E T Y

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(261) [illegible]

Copyist.

K O D

APR. 4. 8346533 ☆1891☆

Patented April 7, 1891.

Witnesses.

Inventor.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gordon

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Quarantine from Springfield Tenn December 21, 1864

Book mark:

Howe

(363) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Fenton

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Magee

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Gordon

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Magee

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Gordon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d & 3d inst of Bounty due. 20 dls to be deducted for Screw driver

Book mark:

(866) Magee
Capt.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Gordan

P.A., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Inst of Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Jordan

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bount due for first instalment

Book mark:

L Underwood

(956) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Gordon

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined G enlistment
Dec 1st, 1 dollars County
& Two dollars premium
for 1st installment
Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Gordon

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feby 11, 1864.

Where born Cole Co Ills

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 30, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark: R.R.P 324117

F. E. Porter

(220) Copyist.

+ Gorg. Casper 1906

Batt'y M & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 F 1 3 6 1	26	
2	F 3 F 1 4 5 5	27	
3	F 3 F 1 8 8 7	28	
4	F 3 F 1 7 4 7	29	
5	F 3 F 1 F 4 2	30	
6	F 3 F 1 9 F 4	31	
7	F 3 8 2 1 3 5	32	
8	F 3 4 2 5 3 5	33	
9	F 3 F 2 2 F F	34	
10	F 3 4 2 5 3 F	35	
11	F 3 F 2 4 3 F	36	
12	F 3 F 2 5 F 1	37	
13	F 3 4 2 6 1 6	38	
14	F 3 F 2 7 1 7	39	
15	F 3 F 2 7 6 7	40	
16	F 3 F 2 9 6 9	41	
17	F 3 6 2 9 9 3	42	
18	F 3 4 5 3 3 4	43	
19	3 2 2 9 5 7 6 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Barry 66-1867

See also Co. B - Franklin Co. R.C. Regt. Mo.
Home Guards (Hamilton Taylor Commission)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Gory

Art, Batt'y 16, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair fair

Where born Kohlenbach, Bavaria

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Union, Mo.

By whom Capt Stange; term War y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal

J Merchant

(Recruiting Officer.)

G | 2 Lt. Arty | Mo.

Carlson York

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Lt. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him as Corp. to May 1. 1863 and as Private from May 1. 1863. Clothing allowance due since July 1. 1862 when last settled. M. O. accord. to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs (over)

Book mark: Paoz 66.1867

Floyd

(849) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345534

1891

Dep. of the Mo. Aug. 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Gorg

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Filed with Battery M

Det. M. S. R. next to which name appears.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(788) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper + Gorbe

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

now + Dec. Co. E. next on which name appears

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gaspar Georg

Corpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

(256) Copyist.

Lt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Geo. J.

Corp'l (Second Section)

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Added Jan. 27, 94. T. J. C.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(858)

U.S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Conz

Corp'l, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a Special

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April 10, 1863.

Station

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gasper Isong

Corpl, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

W A Fisher

(159)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gasher Corp

1st Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service,

Book mark:

W Barr Scott
Capt.

(356)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corpl Corp

Corp'l, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Station Houston, Texas, Co. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244) J. B. Jones Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gaspar Gorg

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service with Lieut Elfen

Book mark:

(888) Wm Scott
Capt.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Lorz

Corpl., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Station Camp near Salem, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) J. B. Jones Capt.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Young

Corp'l, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service at Rolla since Sept 25/62.

Book mark:

(868) F. D. Foster

Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Master Gorg

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(258)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Sorg

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(856) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Gorg

Sergt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Patterson

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Jacq

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(886) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Gorg

Pvt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 mos service C B Inf Regt Col Harding + mustered out Sept 1/61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(866) Patterson Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Harg

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 .

Where Union, Mo.

Period ~~years~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(256) Copyist.

1907

Cook, Casper

Batt'y M. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Hosp. Casper

Book Mark:

See also

FETY ▲ FILM

1908

Gorke, August

Batt'y E Bm, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Guerke,	28 August
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

KODAK S.A.

1909

Gorke, Henry

Batt'y B.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lieutenant,	28	Heinrich
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+Gorman, John 1910

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340092	26	
2	8351725	27	
3	8352069	28	
4	8352167	29	
5	8352261	30	
6	8352363	31	
7	8352472	32	
8	8352547	33	
9	8352682	34	
10	8352817	35	
11	8352982	36	
12	8353117	37	
13	8353261	38	
14	8353397	39	
15	8353528	40	
16	8353660	41	
17	7214-B-1877	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7214-B-Ad.O.(EB)1877

See also

G. | 2nd L.A. | Mo.

John Gorman

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7214, B, 77

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 16, 1877.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ~~—~~ furnished.

O. E. Townsend

Copyist.

(676)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gorman

Private, 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec'd Order 244 Dunn's Co. Capt mustd Feb. 26. 65 when reduced to muster P.O. No 16 Hd Qrs. Res. Adj. Dept of the Mo.

Book mark: Credit in lieu (copy) of lost discharge furnished

T. T. Evans.

(981) Copyist.

APR. - 6 1891
8353660

To be Discharged for Ord. Stores
Lost 1 No. 5-2. "Veteran"
Age 29.
vide 73 M - B - Alg. Q (E3) -
1877.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Jones

Capt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Captain B until Feb 26 65 when reduced to Ranks S. O. No 16 H. Q. L. A.

Book mark:

P. P. Evans

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guanaux

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Corporal until Feb 28 65 when reduced to Ranks A. A. No 16 Hd Qr 2 A.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(365) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gorman

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served as Corporal until Feb. 26. 65. when reduced to the Ranks S.O. No 16 H.Q.O. R. & F. Feb 26. 65.

Book mark:

(888) O. T. Clark Capt.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gorman

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served as Corporal until Feb 26 65 when reduced to the Ranks G.O. No 16 Hd Q. R.A. Feb. 26 65.

Book mark:

(188) O. T. Clark

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Garrett

2d C., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Corporal's detail Feb 26 65 when ordered to the Rangers by Sp O. Mail Hd Qrs R. A. Feb 26 65.

Book mark:

(2813) O. L. Clark Captain.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gorman

Corp'l, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private July 27. 64.

1st 2nd & 3rd installment of $300 due as per circular from Hd Qrs dept Mo. Aug 11/64.

Book mark:

(166) O. D. Clark Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Inf. Journal

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Cpt. July 27/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(286) Lowry Copyist.

Ly | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gorman

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Pvt. July 27/64.

Book mark:

(286) Lavery Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Stewart

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Lowry Capt.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Cormans

1st, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gorman *

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* John Gorman on preceding roll.

Book mark:

(288) J. J. Stevens

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gorman

Pte., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Grindall

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 5, Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted under the provisions of Genl. Ord. 191 War Dept. enlisting him to $402 Bounty being a Veteran Soldier

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(368) W. S. Leadra

Copyist.

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Gorman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Carroll

Capt. ..., Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept ..., 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7 ..., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 ..., 1863

Where St Joseph Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

[signature]

(387) Copyist.

Gorman, John

Cav Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs 2d Mo Cav Brig
St Louis Mo Feb 27/65

Approved
Signed N Cole
Col 2d Mo Lt Art

Copies

13

Copy

Head Qrs Camp Rec Artly

Franklin Mo Feby 26th 1865

Special Order
No 16

Corporal John Gorman Battery "B"
2d Mo Lt Artillery is hereby reduced to the ranks
for drunkenness and continued disobedience of
orders

By order of
John M Robb
Major 2d Mo Lt Artly
Comdg Camp

W Simonton
1st Lieut & Adjt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Gorman desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.
The first day of August 1863.

Witness:
Henry Klett 1st Lt.
2nd Cav. Mo. Militia.

his
John X Gorman
mark

No. 7.

John Gorman

Volunteered at St. Joseph Mo

for the term of three years

By Lt. Klett on the 1st day of August 1863.

Last Enlisted at Cedric Illinois

Regiment of Mo Cav.

Last served in Company (C)

2nd Regt. Mo. M.M.

Discharged June 22nd 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— that the ——— said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Joseph*

I, *John Gorman* born in *Ardsiman.*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Gorman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*
this *first* day of *August* 186*3*
Before me *D. C. Robideau J.P.*

John [illegible] Gorman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. O'Byrne Asst Surg
3 Penn's Regt E.M.M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Gorman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

First Lieut. Friederich Klentz
Second Regiment of *Mo. Arty.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

№ 7.

Examination

of

John Gorman.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Gorman, age 29 Years, occupation Laborer

born in , presented by 1st Lieut. Frederic Hecht

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes but nothing Serious
   When, and of what diseases? Fever & ague
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes. had small pox & vaccinated too

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

DATE: August 1st 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Joseph.

James A Bruce
Asst Surg 3d Provis Regt
Enrolled

[A. G. O. No. 60.] *Inspecting Surgeon.*

LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY OF THE

K O D A K

1911

Gorsuch, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371085	26	
2	8373241	27	
3	8373376	28	
4	8373534	29	
5	8373686	30	
6	8373838	31	
7	8373992	32	
8	8374101	33	
9	8374249	34	
10	8374395	35	
11	8374539	36	
12	8374680	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gorsuch

Artificer, 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 14 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 86 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Artificer June 1/64 Retained one Remington Revolver

Book mark:

Recruit

(281) Copyist.

4. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gorsuch

Artificer, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruit

(858) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gorsuch

Artif. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gorsuch

Artf. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed

(225) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gorsuch

Artificer, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed.

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gorsuch

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A W Allen

Capt.

(356)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grosch

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A & S Allen

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grouch

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Forsmark

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Solomon

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gorsuch

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $17.00 Bounty
Advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark:

Schenck

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Gosnah

Pvt 3 Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo., Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery D

Book mark:

Schenck

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gonsuch

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec 5, 186 3

Where born Granger Tenn

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 4, 186 3

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

Gorsuch, Asa

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Art.

3½ Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Gulnr P 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hat,.....
Cap,.....
Great Coat,.....
Upiform Coat,.....
" Jacket,.....
Blouse,.....
Trousers,.....
Drawers, flannel, ...
" cotton,.....
Shirt, flannel,.....
" cotton, ...
Boots,.....
Shoes, ...
Socks,.....
Blankets,.....
Knapsacks,.....
Haversacks,.....


Co. L (41)
Name, Wm Gurnsuch
Regiment, 2nd Ma. Cav.
Co. L Cont, Prisoner
Admitted, Mar 2 Rutland
Discharged,
Died,
Post Hospital
Boston Harbor

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Gorsuch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 11th day of December 1863

Witness:
W. H. Davis
1st Lt 1 Mo S & M Mo Artillery

William Gorsuch

No. ....
William Gorsuch
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 11th 1863
By Lt W. H. Davis
Second Regiment of Cav. Mo Vols.

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. P.O. ( )
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield.

I, William Gorsuch born in Granger Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William Gorsuch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 11th day of December 1863. BEFORE Lt H Bodenhamer Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

William Gorsuch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Bowker
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Gorsuch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Lt H Bodenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 2d Regiment Missouri Militia Volunteer Cavalry, this Eleventh day of December 1863, at Springfield, Mo:

Lt H Bodenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal
4th Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gorsuch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Forty Four years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo
The 11th day of December 1860

Witness:
Edwd D Rabb
Capt Co Batty

William Gorsuch.

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd Asst. April 15, 1893.

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

at Springfield, Ohio December 1863
Lt. W. Rathbun
Capt. Comd. Camp Chase Ohio
A. Corps. Div. Vets

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Gonsch born in Granger County
in the State of Tennessee aged Forty Four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gonsch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Ohio William Gonsch
this 11th day of December 1863,
Before
John W. Rathbun Capt 2d Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Lawrence Asst Surg
U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Gonsch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye. Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John W. Rathbun
Capt 2d Indiana Battery
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ofc. July, 1862.

John W. Rathbun

Goshein, Charles 1917

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341557	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Goehrin

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feby 20, 1864.

Where born Buedefeld Prussia

Age 22 years; occupation Cook.

When enlisted Feby 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes red; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejected

Entry except Rem Cancelled by line

Book mark:

not taken up on Muster Rolls of Reg.

F. E. Porter

(339) Copyist.

1913

Gote, Nathaniel H

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gott, Nathaniel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1914

+Gott, Nathaniel

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341795	26	
2	8364843	27	
3	8346232	28	
4	8365031	29	
5	8365184	30	
6	8365279	31	
7	8365373	32	
8	8365465	33	
9	8365566	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Nathaniel Holt

Pvt., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 130 ~~00~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ 73 ~~00~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ 00 ~~100~~; due $ 00 ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Vol. Recruit Stoppages By Gen'l Court Martial per Ex't Gen'l Order No. 134 dated St Louis Aug. 24th "to forfeit all pay and allowances from (over)

Book mark:

E. F. Holt

Comd.

(281)

APF - 7.
8365566
1891

Enlistment to date of order.
Stoppage for one Enfield
Rifle Musket & 60 Rds Cart
Sworn Stmt & left June 5. 1865

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nathaniel Gohl

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Holtz

G, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 1, 62, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Holtz

(858 Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nathaniel Gould

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest Mil'y Prison at Chattanooga Tenn. since Nov. 9th

Book mark:

Mm C. Fox

(258) Copyist.

Lt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nathaniel Gott

Cpl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined by desertion Sept. 22, '64

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(368) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nathaniel Scott

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined as a de
serter Sept. 02, '64.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(858) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y, | Mo.

Patrick Scott

Corp., Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 10, 1864.

Where From transportation to the Battle near Resaca, Ga.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Lowry Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nath. Gott

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Bounty $60.00

Deserted

Book mark:

Pullis

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nathaniel H Gate

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Mch 31, 1864.

Where born Warren-ton Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

Capt.

(220)

Gott, Nathaniel H.

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel H Gott desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and Six Months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Taylor Ohio

the Eighteenth day of March

Witness:

Lewis A. Winn. Nathaniel H Gott

Recruit

2 Co. [illegible]

No. 1

Nathaniel Gott

Volunteered at Circleville Ohio

Circleville Aug 20 1864

By Lieut. Col. Augustus Moore

To Fourteenth Regiment of

Second Regiment of Cavalry

Missouri Volunteers,

for [illegible] enlistment; last enrolled in Company ( )

Boy's of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlisting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Nathaniel H Gott born in Warren Co
in the State of Kentucky age Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I Nathaniel H Gott do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 20th day of March 1864 Nathaniel H Gott
mark
Before John McRichmond
Capt and Post Marshal 4th Dist of Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Eberz
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nathaniel H Gott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John McRichmond
Capt 2nd Reg Mo 4th Dist Militia
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, Colonel Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 20th day of March 1864 at Springfield Mo

John McRichmond
Capt and Post Marshal
4th Dist Mo

Edwin Eberz
Surg 4th Dist Mo

Hd. Qrs., Dept of the Mo.
Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
September 16th 1864

Special Orders
No. 241

Par 11 Ordering Nathaniel
H. Gill to be relieved from
Myrtle St. Prison and until
U. Schofield Barracks to join
a detachment enroute for his
Battery in the Field.

OK

2 Mo. vols Adj

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, September 16th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 241

XI

EXTRACT:

In compliance with Special Orders No 256, Headquarters Dept. of the Mo., dated September 15th 1864, the unexpired portion of the sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Nathaniel H. Gott, of Co. H. 2d Regt. Mo. Vols., promulgated in Special Orders No 137, c.s. Headqrs. Dept. of Mo., having been remitted, will be released from custody at the Myrtle St. Mil. Prison and transferred under guard to Schofield Barracks, to enable him to join a detachment enroute to his Battery in the field.

C. T. Richardson

Joseph Dana
Lt. Col. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Office of Prov. Marsh. Genl
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 16. 1864.

Special Orders No. 241 XI

Priv. H. Gott has been absent from Co. from Birth to Pr. to join his Co.

R. H. Gott
"H" or "M" Cavalry

Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. 2d. Mo. Cav. Sept. 17th

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Sept 16th, 1864.

Special Orders,
No 241

EXTRACT:

XI In compliance with Special Orders No 256 Head Quarters Dept of the Mo. dated Sept 15th 1864. the unexpired portion of the sentence of imprisonment in the case of Nathaniel H. Gist of Co "H" 2d Regt Mo Vols promulgated in General Orders No 18 c.s. Head Quarters Dept of Mo. having been remitted will be released from custody at the Myrtle St. Mil Prison and transferred under guard to Schofield Barracks to enable him to join a detachment enroute to his Battery in the field

Joseph Darr Jr
Asst PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Gott. N. H.

Priv. Co. H. 2nd Inf. 2nd Mo. Arty

Desertion

Augusta. 113

State, that he enlisted in Co. H. 2nd Inf. 2nd Mo. Arty. at Springfield Mo. about March 18. 64.

Was sent about Apl 26. 64 in Company with some 22 Recruits to join mil Regt. in Georgia - deserted about 10 miles beyond Calhoun Ga. was arrested near Bloomfield Mo. about June 28. 64. Joined about 10 Augs. in C. 3. A. in 62 & 3.

This man is a Deserter - he is able-bodied - gives as an excuse for his conduct that he was about to be assigned to a Recruit Co. claims that he did not design desertion - Wants now to go to his Regt. Although evidently needless, I would suggest the propriety of allowing him the Chances afforded by Court Martials in similar cases -

Respectfully Referred to the Judge Advocate Genl.

Geo. W. Shumway
Captain

Let Charges be prepared & he tried for Desertion

D. Hunter
Major Genl

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

393

The United States

Vessel

Nathaniel W. Gott

Charge

Desertion

Before the Military Commission convened at Nashville, Tenn. by virtue of Special Orders No. 14 Headquarters Department of the Tennessee

The Military Court before which Col. H. S. Burton is presented will be the mili- -tary court convened by the following order:

By Command of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

W. D. Landram

Provost Marshal General

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo Sept 15th 1864

Special Order No 256

Relieving N. Gott from
arrest to join his Co.

N. N. Gott

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist of Iowa Sept 16th 64

Head Qrs 2d Div 2d Army Corps
St Louis Mo Sept 16/64

Please turn the within
mentioned man over to
Bearer.

C. Dodge
Col 2 Mo Cav Div

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 256.

(EXTRACT.)

15. In consideration of the application of the Commanding Officer of his regiment, the unexpired portion of the sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Nathaniel H. Colt of Co "H" 2d Regt of M V Cole, promulgated in General Orders No 137. Current Series from these Head Quarters is hereby remitted to enable him to join a detachment enroute to his Battery in the field.

The Provost Marshall Genl. will cause Private Colt to be turned over to the Officer in command of the detachment for transportation.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

J. P. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt Cole

M 1101 (1865) 2 3/4

N. Gott

St Louis Mo

Debt 15th 1864

Mo - Debt of the.

J. F. Bennett a. a. g.

G. C. 256. Par 15.

Remitting sentence in case of Nathaniel H. Gott. 2d Mo Vol.

F. Th

A. G. O. Sept 14th 1864

N 30

A. Rich.

Exhibits

Myatt

Lt order

S. C. N° 241 Sept. 10/64

Holland

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 256.

(EXTRACT.)

15... On consideration of the application of the Commanding Officer of his regiment the unexpired portion of the sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Nathaniel H Colt of Co "C" 2d "M." 2d Regiment of Mo Vols promulgated in General Orders No 137. Current Series from these Head Quarters is hereby remitted to enable him to join a detachment en-route to his Battery in the field.

The Provost Marshall Genl will cause Private Colt to be turned over to the Officer in command of the detachment for transportation

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

J. P. Sanford

Assistant Adjutant General.

P. W. Gan

1915

Gottschalk, August

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	See Gottschalk, August
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1416

Gottschock, Augustus

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Lee Gottschalk, August

Book Mark:

See also

1917

Gotter, Bloomer G

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Gotter Bloomer G.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1918

Gottschalk, August

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340911	26	
2	8340276	27	
3	8362862	28	
4	8363092	29	
5	8363272	30	
6	8363402	31	
7	8364022	32	
8	8364334	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottschalk

Pvt., 2d Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Missing in action near Marks Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(281) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottschalk

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Exchanged Prisoner Captured at or near Morganza Miss. April 25th 1864. Paroled at New Orleans La. Feby. 25th 1865 - and declared Exchanged per G.O. No 63. (over)

Book mark:

Samuel

(258) Copyist.

APR.—7. 8364022 1891

U.S. War Dept.
Discharged under
provisions of G.C.
Aro. 77. U.S. from
War Dept. Dated
April 28. 1865

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottschalk

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action since April 25. 1864 Battle at Marks Mill Saline Co Ark.

Book mark:

(158) J. V. Peck Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Gottschalk

Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Special duty: escort to train.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(866) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottschalk

Corl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyrid.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Gottschalk

E, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(2000) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Augustus + Gottschuer

Pvt, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(887)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August + Gottschalk

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 3, 1863.

Where born Roderstorf, Germany

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

(328) J. R. Mile. Capt.

Gottschalk August

D, Co. E, 2 Reg't Inf Arty.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

August Gottschalk

Pvt of Company E

2 Regiment of Mo Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action

died Aug 1 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: August Gottschalk

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2

Arm: Artillery State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Marks Mills Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll of Co

dated Nov 20 1865

REMARKS.

D. G. Bennett

Clerk.

(170)

+ 1919

Gottschalk, August-

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365746	26	
2	8365829	27	
3	8365928	28	
4	8366041	29	
5	8366143	30	
6	8366245	31	
7	8366335	32	
8	8366419	33	
9	8366528	34	
10	8366594	35	
11	8366686	36	
12	8366778	37	
13	8366879	38	
14	8366856	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. Parg. 66-1867

See also 5th Mo. Vols.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gollshalk,

Pvt 1st Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 14, 1863.

Last paid to June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 58/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867 and R. & F. 517 768.

Book mark: Pass 66/67

Holcomb

(249) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August L. Hornick

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Sp. Order No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Allen

(2868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August L. Hickack

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottschalk

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as escort on steamboat

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Samuel Ethridge

1st Lt. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 31 to Nov 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(350) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottshalk

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to Th. Benzon Sutler for the months of Jan & Feb 1862 to $4.50 Detached as an escort with Steamboat

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clement Lotshaw,

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gattshalk

pvt, , 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottshall

Pvt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186x

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Morgan Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottshalk

Jr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gattschack

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hall

(356) Appointed.

Of | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gottschalk

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Morgan

(268) Copyrid.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Corp'l Talbot

Pte., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st proximo to Dec 31, 186 1

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served for 3 years in the 3d Regt Mo Vols.

Discharged Aug 20 61.

Book mark:

(858) Morgan

Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

August Fottschalk

pvt, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(200) Copyist.

1920

Gottschalk, August

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gottschalk, August

Book Mark:

See also

1921

Gouldermann, Christ

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gouldermann, Christian	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Gough, Conrad 1922

Batt'y M E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gough, Conrad	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1923

Goulstein, Samuel

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privt. | Privt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Goldstein, Samuel.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1924

+ Gouterman, Christian

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347420	26	
2	8347536	27	
3	8347657	28	
4	8347765	29	
5	8347871	30	
6	8347935	31	
7	8348081	32	
8	8348217	33	
9	8348314	34	
10	8348508	35	
11	8348409	36	
12	8348607	37	
13	8348717	38	
14	8344360	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 22d Iowa

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Vandermann

Pvt. 1st Battery, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Jr last settled 4 Apr 30/63. Allowance due till Aug 24 1863 from June 30th. Corp. Mustered by order of Col. Dunlap & discharged at Pilot Knob Jan. 31/63 by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark: Was this soldier over 35 years of age 36 yrs.

Examined

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344360 1891

Mustered out in accordance with S.O. 219 Adt Gen. Dept of the Mo. dated Aug. 13/63.

(Bm.)

of the service and entitled to no bounty. Vide Page 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

Pvt.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Christian Linnemann

Det., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered into the service of the U.S. Aug 4/63 according to S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. dated Aug 13/63.

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 230, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Linnemann

(206) Copyist

Lt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gundermann,

Lieut, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(2000) Copyist.

'61 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut. Sandmann

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chr. Sundermann

Pvt 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Chandler

(869) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chr. Sonndermann

Co. L, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A Corpl before
& reduced to privates on
the 1st of Feby. 1863

Book mark:

W. L. Landon

(268)

Copyrist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Chr. Sandbrenner

6th Corp'l, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug 21 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the 22nd Iowa Regt. on the 9th of Dec. 62 by order of Maj Gen Curtis

Book mark:

A. L. Bandon

(858)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cpl. Thaddeus Brandon

6 Corp'l, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Brandon

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Saunderson

6 Corpl, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due to him from the 30th of April 1862 up to the 30th of Aug. 1862 (4 months)

Book mark:

J. R. Saunderson

(856) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chr. Gundermann

Corp. 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. McGayne

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Gundermann

Corp, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Mayre

(269) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christn Condermann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Dayre

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ H Gondermann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W W Sayre

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gontermann

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(886) A W Sayre

Copyist.

1925

Grabe, Frank

Batt'y I K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Grabe, Franz	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1926

Graedeke, William

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Wm Graedeke	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1927

Graemer, Jacob

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587990	26	
2	7578108	27	
3	7578202	28	
4	7578315	29	
5	7578475	30	
6	7578601	31	
7	7578715	32	
8	7578821	33	
9	7578926	34	
10	7579024	35	
11	7579111	36	
12	7579218	37	
13	7579324	38	
14	7579452	39	
15	7579537	40	
16	7579645	41	
17	8364536	42	
18	8364646	43	
19	8364571	44	
20	8364695	45	
21	8364798	46	
22	8364903	47	
23	8365037	48	
24	8365743	49	
25	36831406	50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga, Oct 13* 64, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 13* 64, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1864; drawn since $ 48 82/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Orderly Sergt from June 1st 63 to July 1st 64 afterwards reduced to the Ranks. Mustered out over

Book mark:

* corrected by Ch. Shull Cor

Murphy

(969) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345743 1891

by reason of expiration
of term of Service.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hiram Greenwood

B....., 2d Battery F., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo., Aug. 21, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Expiration of time of service

Book mark: .....

D. Fitch

(261) Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Graimer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 13 '64 by reason of Expiration of service Final statements rendered

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Graves

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sgt. July 15 '64.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lee

(268) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Sgt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

1st Sergt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(58 Filled

Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

1st Sergt 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Pvt, 12d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for (Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(35½d) Fuller Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

1st Sgt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 3d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark:

(28)

Kenney
Copyist

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jacob Graemer

1st Sgt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(258) Kenney
Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jacob Grammer

Sgt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(256) Kenny Copyist.

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jacob Kramer

Sgt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 7/61 at St Louis for 3yrs Mustered in Oct 8/61 at St Louis

Filed with Jacob Graeme

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(168) Mowder Capt.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Sgt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(788) Kearney
Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Sgt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y. Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kenney
Capt.

(356)

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jacob Brauns

Sergt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) C. McLaughlin
Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Jacob Grauer

Ser't, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chaplin

(268) Copyist.

Ag | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Gramer

Serjt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Helena Ark.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(266) Copyist.

G. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Sgt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Dayton

(R59) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Lieut., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(156) Copyrighted.

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Sergt, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomson

Capt.

(858)

ij | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Sgt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted corpl. Jan. 1, 62, and sergt. Feb. 1, 62.

Book mark:

Sabine

(258) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jacob Grammer

Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Gabriel

(358) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Graemer

Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 8 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jabine

(258) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Pvt. Jac. Grausnick

Pvt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sept. Miss., Mch. 1, 1864

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 7, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

CANCELLED The Board of Officers appointed to examine the Rolls of this Battery, certify that this name was not borne on the original muster-in roll, and was made from a copy of the muster-in roll

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(35c)

1 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Jacob Kramer

Ord, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 8., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 7, 186 .

Where, St Louis

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

A Moore

(320) Copyist.

1928

Graf, Martin

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 36 / 440	26	
2	F 36 / 5-27	27	
3	F 36 / 695-	28	
4	F 3 4 42 E4	29	
5	F 3 4 3 9 78	30	
6	MW 961-VS-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W.S. 1150773 with MW 961-VS-1863.

See also

G 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Martin Graff

Pvt., Co. C, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M. S. 1190778, with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "infirmity by old age not received in service."

R. A. Smith

Copyist.

(H. A. G. 270)

F. | 2 Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Curtis Pratt

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Apl. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment Discharged on account of physical disability, from Feb. 1862 by order of Maj Gen. Halleck

Book mark: .....

A. R. Macdonough

(349) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Graf

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Feby 1/62

Book mark: .....

R. Johnson

Capt.

(349)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Leap

Art., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated, Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by disability Feb 1st 1862,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(366) Mason Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Graf

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(986) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Graf

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period ——— years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

John Wall,

(866) Copyist.

Graf, Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Martin Graf F 30/18

Private **137**

Co E 2nd Mo Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Martin Graf was enrolled on the 14th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private ~~Mus~~ the 31st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of Jan & Feb, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for disability Feb 1st 1862"

Place not given

for cause see list filed in this box No name 130

Chas. Peck
asst Adjt Genl

Ltr Jan 6

T Y ▲ F I L M ●

1929

Graf, Peter

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837647	26	
2	837736	27	
3	834392	28	
4	NW961-WS-63	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NW.S.1170773 with NW.961-WS-63.

See also

G 2 Ky. Art. Mo.

Peter Graf

Prt, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 12, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "loss of sight not received in service."

O.M. Craig.

(M. S. O. 270) Copyist.

Mo.

Private

Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. April 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date April 1, 186 2.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 70

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Allowance due from Date of Enlistment Discharged on account of Physical Disability from Feb. 1862 by order Brig Gen Halleck

Book mark:

A. L. Thurston

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Graf

Art., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1861 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 3, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(255) J. C. Thurman

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Gruf

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861.

Where St Louis. Mo.

Period ~~War~~ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with M 261 - H - 63.

(286) J. R. Adams

Copyist.

Graf, Peter

Pat, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Peter Graf
Pvt Co I" 2" Mo Artly.

Fort Jackson Feby 1" 1862

123

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12th, 1888.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Peter Graf was enrolled on the 28th day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 1st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war. On the (a) Welch Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the months of dated April 21st, 1862, he is reported "Discharged at St Louis Mo on account of physical disability to take effect Feby 1st 1862"

see list on file in this bot No of name 233

(1877)

Chas. T. Price

A. A. General

F. H. S. Jnk

1930

Graham, James H

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834242	26	
2	834241	27	
3	836030	28	
4	836183	29	
5	836274	30	
6	836374	31	
7	836464	32	
8	836565	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carrol Bostwick

Co. , 2d Battery A., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date —, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 36 14/100

Due soldier $ 35 80/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00 00/100; due $ 00 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Substitute. Enrolled in Military Prison Chattanooga Tenn. since Nov. 9, 1864. No discharge given

Book mark:

S. F. Hall

(261) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sam'l Graham

Sergt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
Military Prison at Chattanooga since Nov. 9/63

Book mark:

(358) R. Dixon Colonel.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Graham

Q., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Mily. Pris. Chattanooga

since Dec. 9/64

Book mark:

R. Tidball Capt.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Graham

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(266) Copyist.

Ky. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Graham

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Incarcerated Post Prison Chattanooga since Nov. 9. '64 awaiting Trial by G. M. Substituted

Book mark:

Wm. A. Scott

(388) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Graham

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(256) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James A Dalrymple

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Scotland

Age 28 years; occupation engineer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion sandy; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Substitute for Isaac T Wise Enrolled & liable to draft

Book mark: .....

A A Johnson

(2404) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8342421 ©1891©

to be drafted in
the 5th Ward St. Louis
2d Sub. 1st Dist Mo.
(Not entitled to Bounty)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James W. Graham

Appears with rank of Lieut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 13, 1864.

Where born Scotland

Age 28 years; occupation engineer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion sandy; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { 1 Cong Dist 2 Sub Dist 5 Ward Mo

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Sub for J P Wise

Book mark:

P A Johnson

(3405) Copyist.

Graham, James W.

_____, Co. F 2 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James W. Graham desiring to ENLIST
the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
28 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the ..... day of September 1864

WITNESS:
J. W. Sutherland James W. Graham

2 Mo. Cavy
Co. G
No. 6
James W. Graham
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Bruce J. Hise
On the 1st day of Sept., 186 4
By
Capt E. O. Eastman
A. McDonald
Lieut. Commanding Post
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James W. Graham born in the State of Scotland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac L. Ewing Esq., of Ward 5th St Louis Mo to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac L. Ewing, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24th day of September 1864.
Before C D Cleveland Capt & Prov Mar Dist Mo

James W. Graham

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac L. Ewing entitled to credit to be, drafted in 5th Ward city St Louis Mo under act of Congress of Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Sandy complexion; is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

C D Cleveland
Capt & Provost Marshal. Dist Mo

N. McDowell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the United States service as Pvt Co G 2d Regt Mo Vol Inf at St Louis Mo Sept 27th 1864 C D Cleveland Capt & Prov Mar Dist Mo

Ed 2rs 2 mo Art

St Louis Sept 13/64

Graham O. N.

order payment

Substitute money

2 mo. Arty

NOV. 1905. THE PAPER ON THIS FOLDER MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE FILE EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF THE DIVISION.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13th 1864

Capt. Oleman!

Please pay to Lt. Wm Bathold's order 2d Mo Lt Art
the sum of two hundred & eighty dollars $280.00
due me as a substitute. J. W. Graham

Sept 1.

1931

Granson, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Cannon, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1931. (a)

Grant, Daniel B.

~~Co~~ 2 Batty D, 2 Missouri Lt. Arty

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

61 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

1932

Grantham, Josiah M.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	See Grantham, Josiah M.
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44

Book Mark

See also

S.A.F.E.T.Y. ▲ F.I.L.M.

1933 Sigelman

Grantham, Tillman A.

Batt'y J, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8341163	26	
2	8373319	27	
3	8373472	28	
4	8373625	29	
5	8373777	30	
6	8373932	31	
7	8374086	32	
8	8374235	33	
9	8374381	34	
10	8374523	35	
11	8374663	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Cy | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gillman A. H. Gantham

Sergt., 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 23, 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 20 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 102 32/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Jan 10/64

Book mark:

Gillman

(361) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

T. A. H. Grantham

Sergt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright.

G. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tillman A. H. Grantham

Sergt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed Capt.

(858)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tillman H. Grantham

Sergt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

N. W. Reed

(158) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tillman A. H. Grantham

Sergt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Tillman A. H. Grantham

Sergt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* Name appears in column of names present as Tillman A. H. Grantham.

Book mark : .....

A Wallen

(258)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tillman A. H. Grantham

Sergt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. O. Allen

(858) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tillman A. H. Grantham

Sergt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Allen

Capt.

(858)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William A. Grantham

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Schmid

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

+Tillman
~~William~~ A. H. Grantham

6 Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment
Appt. Sgt. June 12/62

+ corrected by E. G. Shull Col

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant A. H. Graham

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 31, 1863.

Where born Green Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(329)

Grantham

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Ingraham A. H. Grantham ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the Fifteenth day of December 1863

Witness:

Ingraham A. H. Grantham

.....

No. 10

Ingraham A. H. Grantham

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

December 15th 1863

By Maj Radcliffe

Co. D 2nd Regiment Engineers

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Pvt Co D 2 Reg Engrs

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Inglaman A H Grantham born in Greene County in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Inglaman A H Grantham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 15 day of December 1863, before me W H Baumhamer Capt & Provost Marshal 4 Dist Mo

Inglaman A H Grantham

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Bowker

Surg. 4th Cav 4 Dist Mo

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Inglaman A H Grantham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet one inches high.

W H Baumhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Dist Mo

Capt 2d Regiment Indiana Volunteers, Battery
Recruiting Officer.

Grantham Sergt_

Office Chief of Artillery
Johnsonville Tenn April 21st 1865

Special Order
No 6

Capt. S. H. Julian Battery "I"
2nd Wis Light Artillery. You will detail
Sergt. Grantham of your Battery to
report at this Office for duty without
delay.

By Order
Brig. Genl Robb
Chief of Artillery
W. F. Davis
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

1934

Grantham, Josiah M.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Granthum, Josiah M.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1935

Grantham, Lillian A.H

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Grantham Lillian A.H.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Grantham, Josiah M 1936

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834042	7	
2	837330	2	
3	837337	5	
4	837331		
5	837368	7	
6	837383	9	
7	837399	3	
8	837414	4	
9	837429	1	
10	837443	8	
11	837465	0	
12	837478	9	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M Grantham

Pvt, 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 23, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 1/65

Jonesville Tenn. Disability

S.O. promulgated

Book mark: Discharged June 2/65.

Age 18 yrs 10 M.

Recruit

(981) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Grantham

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuntion of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 2 1865.

Commanded Same

" as shown on Roll "

Book mark: Discharged June 2 1865

Copy rec'd W & W.R.

(356) Keller

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Grantham

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) N. W. Reed, Capt.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Grantham

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reid, Capt.

(838)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Grantham

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

Capt.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Grant

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(356) A. G. Allen

Capt.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Griffith,
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(858) A. D. Allen
Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Grantham

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

W 7

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah McGranahan

Cpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl 6, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Josiah Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Grantham

Cor., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark:

Schmidt

(968) Copyist.

K O D A K

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Josiah M. Grantham

Pvt 3 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo, Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery L.

Book mark:

(356) Schenck

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph M. Grantham

Pvt, Battery Recruits, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Nov 30, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 186 3.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

Copyist.

(287)

Grantham, Josiah M

Pvt, Co. I", 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and with any other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended. If the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspection, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and the disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1269 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

SIGNATURE.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the regiment (battalion, &c.) to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward duplicates to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his written endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander of officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the first certificate on this paper; note that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

1868 Feb'd. DC 1865-
H 35 - W M3 - 1865

597

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF R 257

Josiah M. Grantham

a Private Co. "I"

2d Regt of Missouri

St. Art: Volunteers

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn. June 2nd 1865

To be discharged.

By Command of

Maj Gen. Thomas

Henry Du Bois

Asst Adj Gen

Adjutant General's Office

Sep. 27. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

Certificate of Disability for D
in the case of Josiah M. Grant
Pvt Co I 2nd Mo. Inf Army Vol
sick in Patt Hospital Johnson
ville, Tenn.

Head Quarters Post
Johnsonville Ten
May 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded approve

L. R. Asbury.
1st Lt 2nd Regt
Comdg

Head Quarters 3rd Sub Dis Mid
Kingston Springs Tenn. May

Respectfully forwarded
approved
E.B. 133
3S.M.D.
5-25/65

Henry Stone
Brevet Lt Col Comdg

Ad. Jrs. Dist of Mid
Nashville Tenn. May 27. 18

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen Com

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Josiah M. Fountain of Captain S. Yates'
Company, ("D") of the 2nd Light artillery Regiment of the United States
Missouri Vol. was enlisted by Capt. Bedinhamer of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Springfield Missouri
on the 29th day of November, 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born
in Lewis Co in the State of Missouri, is Eighteen
years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 62 days.* ____

STATION: Post Hospital Johnsonville Tenn.
DATE: May 22d 1863

J. L. Marr
Surg. 17th O.V.I.
Commanding Company.
in chg Hospt.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ____
of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Malignant Tumor (Encephaloid)
a well attested case - has existed 2 months
He not fit for V.R. Corps
Disability 3/4

J. L. Marr
Surg 17th O.V.I. Surgeon.
in chg Hospt.

DISCHARGED, this 2d day of June, 1863 at Post
Hospital, Johnsonville, Tenn.

J. L. Marr
Surg. 17th O.V.I.
~~Commanding the Regt.~~
in chg.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ____ County ____ State ____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—1863.] [DUPLICATES.]

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Josiah M. Grantham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 29 day of November 1863

Witness:

Josiah M. Grantham

No.

Josiah M. Grantham

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 29 1863

By Capt Gilbert Wells

Regiment of 1st Mo Cavalry

1st Mo Artillery enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

2nd Lieut 1st Mo Cavalry

186 .

1863,

Enlisted in the Regular Army, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1807. This paper was found among the papers of the late Lieut. [illegible] U.S.A.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Silas Grantham, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Joseph M. Grantham; that the said Joseph M. Grantham is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 29 day of November 1863

Witness:

L. A. Julian

Silas Grantham

Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Josiah M. Grantham born in Greene County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of November 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Josiah M. Grantham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 29th day of November 1861

Josiah M Grantham

Before

John W Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hamilton
Surg. 4th Cav Wat Dept
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josiah M. Grantham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

John W Rabb
Captain 2nd Indiana Battery Volunteers
Recruiting Officer.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 29th day of November 1861
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah M Grantham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 29th day of November 1864

Witness:

T. H. Julian
Recruiting Officer

Josiah M. Grantham

2 Inf'y

No. ____

Josiah M Grantham
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
Nov 29 1864
By Capt. M. Gilpin
For man, "D" Gilpin
Second Regiment of Arty Mo Vols.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans—one to accompany the muster-in rolls of the organization (or the remaining three) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The remaining three, (enclosed,) or minors, one—one to accompany the muster-in rolls of the organization (or the remaining three) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The remaining three, (enclosed,) or minors, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as the bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, &c.

Note 3.—The Muster-in Roll will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and the additional blank will be used to accompany the records of the officer who pays as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Josiah M. Grantham born in Green Co

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of November 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Josiah M Grantham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this 29 day of November 1863. } Josiah M Grantham

Before Wm H Bodenhamer

Capt & Asst Qr Mas 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Blackerby

Surg 4th Cavalry Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josiah M Grantham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet _____ inches high.

Wm H Bodenhamer

Capt & Asst Qr Mas 4th Dist Mo Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of Artillery Mo Volunteers, on the 29th day of November, 1863, at Springfield Mo

Wm H Bodenhamer

Capt & Asst Qr Mas 4th Dist Mo

Examined & Accepted

Wm H Bodenhamer

Capt & Asst Qr Mas 4th Dist Mo

1937

Grass, Anthony

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Prim'l	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340924	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anthony Grasse

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1863.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on Muster Rolls 2 Regt.

Book mark: .....

J R Mee

(389) Copyist.

1938

Grauer, Gottlieb

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758862	26	
2	758867	27	
3	758905	28	
4	758915	29	
5	758925	30	
6	758950	31	
7	758947	32	
8	758956	33	
9	758964	34	
10	836404	35	
11	836402	36	
12	836407	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also 4" Mo. Car. 5" Mo. Car

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty on the Battery & returned to 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Apr. 15/64

Book mark:

Fuller

(838) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(84

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 182, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(3654) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark:

Kenney

(2c8) Copyist

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(868) Kearney
Capt.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Corporal

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Mar 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Gottlieb Graus

Pt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kearny

(259) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearney
Copyist.

(2565)

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Gottlieb Diener

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

O. M. Langhein

(868) Copyist.

G | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Grauer

Pvt, Co. , 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Landgraeber's Batty, 1 Mo Horse Artly.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached from 5 Reg. Mo Vol. Cav. Aug. 18 '62

Book mark:

Chas Jin

(288) Copyist

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Gottlieb Kramer

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S.A. FETY ▲ FILM ●

1931.

Graul, Simon

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3476-3E	26	
2	E 3476 5-9	27	
3	E 3477 95-	28	
4	E 3477 901	29	
5	E 3478 007	30	
6	E 3478 112	31	
7	E 3478 235-	32	
8	E 3478 312	33	
9	E 3478 40E	34	
10	E 3478 507	35	
11	E 3478 60E	36	
12	E 3478 71E	37	
13	E 3479 436 1	38	
14	99 3881 6	39	
15	Qgr-334-1866	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Qgr-334-1866

See also 22d Iowa

G 2d La Vols.

Simon Graul.

, Co A, 2d Reg't Vols. L. Artly.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Gar. 334, 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7, 1870.

A discharge on file.

unsettled.

(486) B.H. Tunnicliff
Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Staal

pvt Battery, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baton Barracks, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct. last settled to Apr 30/65. Allowance due till day of M.O. Mustered out (age 37 yrs.) Loan

Book mark: Discharge on file mustered Pass Sgt. - 334-66. entitled to no bounty Pass 66,163

(249) Loaned

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344361 1891

our in accordance with
SO 219 Hd Qrs. Dept.
of the Mo. dated Aug.
13/63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Grant

Sergt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service of the U S Aug 24/63 according to S O No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. dated Aug 13/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 256, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Sommers

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Grant

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Straub

Pvt 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

(860)

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Grant,

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined.

(858) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Grant

Cpt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Oct. 14, 1861
St. Louis, for 3 yrs.
Mustered in Nov. 18, 1861
St. Louis

Book mark:

A. E. Brandon

Copyist.

(268)

G. | 2 mo arty
22 | Iowa.

Simon Grant

Pvt, Co. F, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent + not-stated present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: + Transfd to Co F 22 Regt Iowa Infty from Second mo. Artillery by order of Maj Genl Curtis

+ Reg Wooley 4 n.

Book mark:

(256) Dayton
Company Officer

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Grand

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred into the 22nd Iowa Regt. on the 9th Dec. 62 by order of Brig. Gen. Curtis

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. K. Bandom

(368) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Grant

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Mandon

(868) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Grant

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Aug. 31st 1862

Book mark:

(968) N. C. Brandon

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Grant

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) W. Mayne Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Graul

PVT, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(253) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Graul

Prt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Capt.

(356)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Graul

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: Gar-334-1866

W Wayne

(866) Copyist.

1940

Grammer, Joe

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Grammer, Joe
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Book Mark:

See also

1941

Graves, George M

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373532	21	
2	8373688	22	
3	8373840	23	
4	8373994	24	
5	8374145	25	
6	8374292	26	
7	8374439	27	
8	8374580	28	
9	8374734	29	
10	36689650	30	
11	32894806	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

Cy | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Graves

Pvt., 2 Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 Gain Mar 23/64
Assigned by order
Col M. Cole

Apr to July 1865 On Duty
orderly for Maj Rabb

Book mark:

(540) Copied.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Graves

....., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Blunt Co. Penn.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 186 .

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom Burbanmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 16 at Springfield Mo. by Capt Burbanmer

Bounty due $100.

(3004)

Savannah

Captain.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H Graves

Pvt, 3d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 19 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 93 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; **due** $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 18 yrs.

Book mark:

Recruit

(981) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. Graves

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rolls

(188) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Graves

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Reed,

(858) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Graves

Priv't, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 160

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed,

Copyist.

(256)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Graves.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. M. Reed

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Graves

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A W Allen

(258) Capt.

C1 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George W. Graves

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Installment of $302 Bounty due. Enrolled & Mustered in Feb. 16, 1864 at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. Innis

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First and 2d Installments of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M. Grimes

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd Aug 2 Enrolled Mar 8 1864 Bounty due

Book mark:

Schenck

(266) Copyist.

Graves, George

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Re Chastain, Mrs. L.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Graves desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 16 day of February 1864

Witness: Daniel Bauer George W Graves

mark

2 Bttn 1 Cavy

No. ____

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

on the 16th day of February 1864

By Capt Bell

Regiment of 2d Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer will be careful to see that the proper answers are made to each question, and that the certificate of examination is properly filled up and signed. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, and the other the descriptive list. The Muster-in Roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or mustering officer is hereby cautioned that no one can be, will consequently both citizens of the United States, and able-bodied men, before they are enlisted, sworn in, or mustered into the service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as the best guide to his military history.

MASTER FILM

Geene Roberson
J Racine

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, George W Graney born in Blount Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Graney do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 18th day of February 1864 } his
Before Wm H Bodenhamer George W Graney
Capt 4 Regt Vol Cav mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Con Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm H Bodenhamer
Capt and Regiment of Provost Guards 4 Dist Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Q 2nd Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 16th day of February 1864, at Springfield Mo

Edwin Ebert Surg 4th Con Dist Mo
Wm H Bodenhamer Capt 4 Dist Mo Provost Guards
Geo W Graney 2nd Lieut Co Q 2nd Cav Mo Vols
Wm H Bodenhamer Capt 4 Dist Mo Provost Guards
Mustered out of the U.S. Service with Co. Q 2nd Cav Mo Vols

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1942

Graves, Giles R

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 6 3 3 2 7	26	
2	E 3 6 3 4 7 0	27	
3	E 3 6 3 5 7 0	28	
4	E 3 6 3 6 E 0	29	
5	E 3 6 3 7 7 5	30	
6	E 3 6 3 E 6 7	31	
7	E 3 6 3 9 6 6	32	
8	E 3 6 4 0 7 E	33	
9	E 3 6 4 1 5 0	34	
10	E 3 6 4 2 0 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4" Ark. Gov.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Giles R Graves

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlst, 186 ; **drawn since $** 59 99/100

Due soldier $ 27 48/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 01 100; **due $** 300 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Sharpis Carbine retained $80.00

Book mark: .....

E. Collings

(361) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Giles T. Graves

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest.

Book mark:

Collings

(56) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. C. Carter

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Kinsell

(756) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Giles R Graves

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuntion of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

Honored

(758) Copyist.

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Giles R. Graves

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest per G.O. No. 67 Head Qrs. 1st Div. 7 A.C. dated Oct 23 1864.

Book mark:

Samuel

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Giles P. Graves

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest per G.O. No. 67. Hd. Qrs., 1st Div. 7th A.C. Oct. 23, 1864.

Book mark:

Howell

(256) Copyrighted.

Sgt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Giles R. Graves

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 52c to be deducted from this pay for 1 pr Spurs & Straps, to forfeit all pay and allowances and to be confined at hard labor at Dalton Ga for the term of his Enlistment G.O. 67 (Over)

Book mark:

(166) J V Peck

Copyist

8363680
1891

1st Div 7th A.C. Oct 25. 64

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Silas R. Graves

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 52 cts to be deducted from his pay for Spurs & Straps. In arrest. to forfeit all pay and allowances and to be confined at hard labor at Alton Ills. for time of Enlistment per Genl order 67, 1 Div 7 A.C.

Book mark:

J W Peck

Capt.

(158)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Silas R. Graves

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(755) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Giles N Graves

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ark Cav June 1. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J W Peck

Capt.

(156)

Graves, Giles R

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department
Adjutant Gen'l's Office
Washington July 29th 65

Special Orders No 409

Order that the Sentence
of the Gen'l Court Martial
in the case of Private
Silas L Evans Co. F 2nd
2nd U.S. Lt Hvy Art. be remitted

By
Evans. U. R.
E.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington July 29th 1865

Special Orders
No 407

Extract

× × × ×

46. The unexpired portion of the Sentences of the General Courts Martial in the Cases of the following named Enlisted Men, are remitted, They Will be released from Confinement at the places set opposite their names, Where they are now supposed to be and returned to duty With their Commands.

Private Giles. R. Graves, Company "E, 2nd Missouri Artillery at Jefferson City Missouri.

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant Genl

Hd Qrs Left of the 11
St Louis Mo August 11th 1865
Official Copy
[signature]
Asst. Adjt. Genl
E. D. 2d Missouri Artillery

Sentence of Private
Giles R Graves Pvt. Co
2d Mo L Dgs

A. A. G.
G. R. Graves
E.

Sept 1865

Respectfully Returned

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 407.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 29th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

46. The unexpired portion of the sentences of the General Courts Martial, in the cases of the following named enlisted men, are remitted. They will be released from confinement at the places set opposite their names, where they are now supposed to be, and returned to duty with their commands:—

Private Giles R. Graves, Company "E," 2d Missouri Artillery, at Jefferson City, Missouri.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co
Company "E" 2d Missouri Artly -
This Dept of Arkansas

From Alton Mill Point

627-2

1943

Graves, Thomas H

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383416	26	
2	8383629	27	
3	8384326	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas W. Graves,

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not paid....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Smiths Post Hospl. Benton Brks. St. Louis Mo. Aug. 6/64

age not shown on M.O. Roll

Book mark: .....

---

(981) J. W. Mead. Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas N. Graves,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died at Small Pox hosp. St. Louis, Mo. since Aug. 6, '64.
Enrolled Dec. 9/64 at Little Rock for 3 yrs.
Mustered in May 27/64 at Little Rock

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(356)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas N. Graves,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at ~~Benton Bks~~ hospl, St. Louis

*Do appears on roll.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(288)

Graves, Thos. W

, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thos. W. Graves R 138

Pres. Lee. Pn,

2. Pro. Art.

Died

Aug. 6/64.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 16, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that Thos. W. Graves was enrolled ~~on the~~ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ ~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war,~~ and ~~mustered into service as a _____ on the~~ day of _____, 186 , at _____ in Company In. 2. Regiment of Inf. Art. ~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster Roll of Company In., of that Regiment, for the months of July & Aug., 1864, he is reported Died at Small Pox Hosp. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 6, 1864." A Prec.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

A. A. Genl.

(1867)

A. L.
J. W. K.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1944

Gray, William R

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 / 835-	26	
2	834 / 831	27	
3	838326 5-	28	
4	838341 5-	29	
5	838356 1	30	
6	838369 7	31	
7	838381 5-	32	
8	838392 9	33	
9	838404 4	34	
10	838415 7	35	
11	838426 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William R. Gray,

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 77 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ord Stores $12 72

Due Sutler $28 00

Book mark:

(281) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William R. Gray,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William R. Gray,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm R. Gray

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186~~4~~.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William R Gray

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William R. Gray,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy Capt.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William R. Gray,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(756)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William R. Gray,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(888)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William P. Gray

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 9, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted. April 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes gray; hair auburn

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment, recruit 2 Engr Det 7th Sub Dist Shelbyville Mo.

Book mark:

Morgan

(330) Copyist.

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm R. Gray

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 14, 1864.

Where born Carrol Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair auburn

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $25 00; due $13 75/100 allowed

Where credited Shelps Co 2 Cav Dist Mo

Battery to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(220) Appvd.

Grau, William

Art, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R Gray desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Ft Lawrence
The 9 day of April 1864

Witness:
Estleen

William R Gray
Recr

No. 264

William R Gray

Volunteered at Ft Lawrence

April 9th 1864

By Lieut Estleen

20 Regiment of Colored Troops

Ft Lawrence

Recruiting Officer

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William R Gray born in Ohio

in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ninth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William R Gray do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 9th day of April 1864 before me

William R Gray

Lt Col Provost marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Tenkey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm R Gray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E Mean 1st Lieut

2d Regiment of Mo Artl Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Lt Col Provost marshal

Mustered in the service of the United States at St Louis Mo on the 9th day of April 1864

Lt Col Provost marshal

Capt 1 Regt Mo Artl Vol

Lt Col Provost marshal

+ 1945 Promoted to

Grebe, Franz

Batt'y I K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8372851	26	
2	8372961	27	
3	8372079	28	
4	8372203	29	
5	8372310	30	
6	8372410	31	
7	8372589	32	
8	8372584	33	
9	8372244	34	
10	8372732	35	
11	8372882	36	
12	8374063	37	
13	8376243	38	
14	8376384	39	
15	8342881	40	
16	8344723	41	
17	8345623	42	
18	3289450 6	43	
19	3289503 5	44	
20	3289332 4	45	
21	3668456	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Grebe

Sgt, 2 Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1863 (Section) On Duty Reserve

Nov 1863 (2 Batty D) Loss Nov 10/63
St Louis Mo.
Must. out of service

Book mark:

(566)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Grebe

_____, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Where born Hanover, Germany

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Cross; term Var's'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out of service

Jun 11, 1863

S. Merchant

(2000) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Grebe

Corpl, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION. ✗

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT. ✗

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks .....

Transferred from Comp. I
Jan 14, 1863

✗ not known

L. Merchant

(2041) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Grebe

Pvt, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Schatfet, Hannover

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Fuchs; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Transfered to Comp K

Jany 14. 1863

S. Merchant

Recruiting Officer

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Drebe

Sergt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 12, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $40 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowances due him since July 1. 1862. Mustered out in accordance with Special Orders No. 266 P. 6 Hd Qrs A.G.O.

Book mark: .....

(349) Mustered

Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891
8345693

Dept of the Mo. Sept 19, 1868.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Co. A

Capt. 2d, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Nov 1862 and transferred to Comp. A 2d Mo. Art'y. Jan 14 63 by order of Maj. Gen.

Book mark:.....

Eagle

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Greb

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Station Bloomfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(344)

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Gube

8th Serg., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached service at Bloomfield, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(366) Thompson Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Greba

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

Captain.

(888)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Grabe

Corp'l, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Grebe

Corp. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(829) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Grant Grabe

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Camp Jan 14th, 1865

Book mark:

Phil Pfeiffer
Captain.

(288)

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 63, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp K 2nd Mo Art. June 4th 63 by order of Maj Callaw.

Book mark:

Capt.

(859) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Grebe

Corp, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal to date from Nov. 12. 62

Book mark:

Adjt.

(838) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Gube

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Grubs

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Gaba

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2828) Quartermaster's Department.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Huber

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Engl

(888) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Greer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank

(358) Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Irwin Crites

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(368) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Osterle

Pvt, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Max years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Franz

(25c) Copyrist.

1946

Green, Daniel T

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8363329	26	
2	8363472	27	
3	8363572	28	
4	8363682	29	
5	8343354	30	
6	8363777	31	
7	8343394	32	
8	8363869	33	
9	8343550	34	
10	8363968	35	
11	8364080	36	
12	8364152	37	
13	8364208	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4" Arty. Bau.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T. Green

Pvt., 2d Battery Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1865; **drawn since** $ 15 18/100

Due soldier $ 34 66/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Sharps Carbine retained $ 8.00

Book mark: .....

Collings

(261) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Green *

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th installments of bounty due

* Name appears as Daniel E. Green in column of names present

Book mark:

Collings

(*56) Copyist.

Ky. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T. Green

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 3" Inf 4" Inf — Installments of Bounty due.

Book mark: .....

Hansel

(783) Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T. Green

Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(188) Copyist.

4	D	Mo.

Name J. Jones

Pvt, Batty E, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri 4 mtd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Serving at Little Rock Ark in ambulance Corps 1st Div 7th A.C. P.S. of Orders No 303 A.G.O. Dept of Ark Dec 6 1864

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T. Green

Asst., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service
Asst. Corps 1st Div.
T. & C. Sta. No. 303
Head Qu. Det. Corps
Arks. Dated Dec. 6
1864.

Book mark:

Honsel

(356) Copyist.

G | 2d Ark Mo.

Daniel D Grant

Ark, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri 2 Ark

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Detailed en
asst cooks pr S O No 303
D of Dept HQ Little
Rock Ark Dec 6 64

Book mark:

D W Jones

Capt.

(344)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T. Green

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st & 2d Installments of Bounty due. On D.t Service in Ambulance Corps. 1st Div. 7 A.C. S.O. 303 D.A. Dec. 6. 64

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daniel

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T Green

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Sub Corps

per S.O. No 303 Dept Hd

Qrs Little Rock Dec 6/64

Book mark:

(244) H F Miller

Copyist.

M C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel S. Green

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2d Install-
ment of Bounty due. On
Det. Serv. in Ambulance 1st
Div 7th A.C. per S.O. No 303
Hd Qrs Dept of Ark Dec 6
65

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

(356)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T. Green

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2d Installments of Bounty due

Book mark:

J. O. Peck

Copyist.

(756)

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T. Green

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(758) J. V. Peck

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David T. Green

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Ark Cav June 1 64

Book mark:

J. Peck

(255) Copyist.

1947

Green, George H

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8379846	26	
2	8341312	27	
3	8379986	28	
4	8380035	29	
5	8380155	30	
6	8380373	31	
7	8380395	32	
8	8380578	33	
9	8380644	34	
10	8380768	35	
11	8380888	36	
12	8381007	37	
13	8381119	38	
14	8381229	39	
15	Haag-152-1868	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Haag-152-68 6-15-68

See also

G 2 La Mo

George W. Green

Co L, 2 Reg't Mo. La.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Reg - 152 - 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15, 1868.

This is not a reenlistment for which bounty can be paid, but is in the nature of a transfer

H E Eckenbrecher

Copyist

(488)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. Green.

Priv., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 69/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 03/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A.G.O. - 6-15-68 (over)

Sitler.

(281) Copyist.

APR.-6 8381229 1691

This is not a re-enlistment for which bounty can be paid but is in the nature of a Transfer Vide Haag = 15-2-68.

C. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

George W. Green.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(868) Copyist.

L.	2 L. Art'y	Mo.

George W. Green

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sister.

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Grant

D, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Assistant

Copyist.

H	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

George W. Grant

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2t 8) A. H. Norman Copyist

W 7 1

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt W. Green

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Assessment

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

George W. Green.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Hensley Copyist.

G | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

George W. Green

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Green.

Pri., 2d Batt'y ~~M~~ L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

On detached service at Lexington sin[ce] July 12, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

+ corrected by E. G. Hunell, Exr

Book mark:.....

.....

Hussey

(868) Appt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Green

P....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

Copyist

(2:8)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Green

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. Apl., 186Y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Hibbard Capt

Ig	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

George W. Green

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258) Hibbard

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H Green

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Gentry Co

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 75 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

Capt.

(339)

L | 2 L. Art: | Mo.

George W. Green

D 2 Batt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art:

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sedalia Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co., Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid $75.00; due $100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cong. Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(2564) Copyist.

Green, George W

Pvt Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar'c.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Green desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo
The Fifth day of January 1864

Witness: John H. Kendall

George W Green

Enlisted at Sedalia Mo
On January 5th 1864
By Capt Chas Chandler
Regiment of Cavalry Mo Vols

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of

Discharged 18

At Benton Barracks Mo
By S.S. Order of Col Hough
Cavalry Depot
To Date Of Discharge
May 25th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, George W. Green born in Mercer Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of January
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, George W. Green do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo
this 25th day of January 1864
Before me Jno. F. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav. asst Com. of Musters

George W Green

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos L McGaughey
Surg 7th Cav Mo S.M.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is five feet Five inches high.

J. H. Thurber Capt
1st Battalion

Recruiting Officer

Enlisted into the service of the United States at Sedalia Mo. this 5th day of January 1864 for the term of three years. I certify on this day that I have mustered the above recruit into the service of the United States for the term of three years.

Jno. F. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav. asst Com. of Musters

1948 a Graffen

Green, Graphen

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341780	26	
2	8388175	27	
3	8388311	28	
4	8388497	29	
5	8376258	30	
6	8346283	31	
7	8384346	32	
8	Egg-405-190	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Egg. 405/190

See also

G | 2d La. | Mo.

Graphan Green

, Co. M, 2d Reg't Mo. La.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Gaz - 405 - 1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 24, 1870.

The charge of desertion removed, and this man honorably discharged to date April 10 1864 per S.O. No 187 Par 2. dated Hdq Qrs. Dept of the Mo. Oct 6 1870.

E. D. Townsend

Asst Adjt Genl

(488)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Groffen Green,

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Enlistment

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment, deserted at Little Rock, Ark. June 14, 1864

Book mark: GGG. 405, 170

---

(261) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Grissom

Co. A, Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1864.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Sent on Detached service

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(361) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Greene

Pvt., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1864.

Where Little Rock

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: From detached service.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(251) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stephen Green,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 14, '64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Qqq. 405—1870.

G. H. McCarthy

Capt.

(156)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Graphen Greene,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Little Rock, Ark., since enlistment.

Book mark:

(966) G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Graphen Green,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Little Rock.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Little Rock.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

G. H. McCarthy,

(25½d) Agent.

APR.-8 8383175 ©1891

service since enlistment
at Little Rock.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Graphen Green

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co. [illegible]

Age 40 years; occupation Physician

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Little Rock Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130

Remarks: 3 Comp. Dish Ark Clark Co. Cedar (over)

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(339) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8341280 ☆1891☆

Mustered in as unassigned recruit for 2d Lieut. Artillery.

1949

Green, John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834037	26	
2	836957	27	
3	836706 2	28	
4	836717 1	29	
5	836 7284	30	
6	836539 1	31	
7	836748 7	32	
8	836757 9	33	
9	836761	34	
10	836776 0	35	
11	836786 0.	36	
12	836796 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pvt., 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 8 20/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 1440 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to forfeit 2 months pay. G.O. No. 24. Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Tenn. Memphis Tenn. Feb. 28, 1865.

Book mark: .....

B. Taylor

Capt.

(361)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Two months of his Pay to be deducted by Order of Q. M. Gen. Order No. 24 Para 4. H. Qrs. Dist. W. T. Memphis Tenn Feb 28/65.

Book mark:

C. B. Taylor
Capt.

(208)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasteling

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Breen

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In consignment at Memphis, Tenn. since Nov. 11, 64.

Book mark:

Enterlining

(208) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough at Memphis Tenn. since Nov. 11th 64.

Book mark:

Bratcher

(266) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3:8)

Roadgen
Appt

FILM

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

(888)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawkins
Comd.

(858)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Post Hospt. Cape Girardeau, Mo. since Apr 22/64

Book mark:

H Ewsell

(356) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Art., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(858)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pri. 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(35½d) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Grane

Recruit, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Absent

(237)

Copyist.

Green, Jefferson

Pvt, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely *disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with, systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The [illegible] is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received [illegible] blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, it is to be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal eminence.'"

"If there upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause ascertained by [illegible], recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping, [illegible] the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. [illegible] however should be noted."

"In [illegible] inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not [illegible] to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of [illegible] or any other affection. The varicose state and its position [illegible] be noted, and whether pulsation has been practised at the recruiting [illegible]."

"Under the head of 'Hernia,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other [illegible] [illegible] Interpreter is required during the inspection, [illegible] [illegible] Men sometimes speak English very well when [illegible] while, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the [illegible] [illegible] and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge [illegible]."

"[illegible] accurate description of the whole person (a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of Identity, should each be subsequently noted; [illegible] [illegible] defects should which a difference of opinion may exist, the [illegible] [illegible] wrong not overlooked by the first Inspecting Officer [illegible]."

"[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Greene age 31 occupation Labourer

born in Ireland presented by Louis G Jacobs

1. Have you ever been sick? not Lately

When, and of what disease? Small Pox

2. Have you any disease now, and what? None (Slight Gonorrhoea excepted)

3. Have you ever had fits? None

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? None

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Seldom drink Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7. Are you subject to the piles? No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head Good

Ears "

Face "

Eyes and Appendages "

Nose "

Organs of Mastication and Voice "

Neck All Right

Chest "

Abdomen "

Genital and Urinary Organs All Sound

Vertebral Column "

Superior Extremities "

Inferior Extremities "

REMARKS.

All Bodily Appeared

By

Date: November 5th 1863

Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Thos Kaptan M.D.
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A

[A. G. O. No. 29—Print.]

1950

Green, John M

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836332[illegible]	26	
2	836[illegible]771	27	
3	8363571	28	
4	8363681	29	
5	8363776	30	
6	8363[illegible]8[illegible]	31	
7	8363967	32	
8	8364079	33	
9	8364151	34	
10	8364207	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4" Ark. Cav.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Green

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Jun. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; **drawn since** $ 19 62/100

Due soldier $ 23 34/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 161 10/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Sharps Carbine retained $800

Book mark: .....

Collings

(261) Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W. Green

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th installments of bounty due.

Book mark:

Callings

(56) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Sam Davis, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3" and 4" Don-
stallmen by D
County Ct.

Book mark:

Sam Davis

(758) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W. Green

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Green

~~Pvt.~~, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd Enrollment

of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Hoinel

(856) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Green

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2d Installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Handed

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W. Green

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2d Installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

J. O. Peck

Capt.

(258)

Sgt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Green

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d Installment of bounty due

Book mark:

J V Beck

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Green

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. Peck

Capt. Com.

(758)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W. Green

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ark. Cav. June 1. 64

Book mark:

J W Peck

(156) Copyist.

1951

Green, Julius

Batt'y , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83409978	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Grau

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 17, 1863.

Where born Nassau Nassau Germany

Age 21 years; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Dec 17, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazl; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cav 2 Dist 2 Sub Dist 3 Ward St Louis

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130

Remarks: County Bd Premium $2.00 1st Enlistment.

Book mark: Not taken up on Muster rolls 2 Regt.

Rose

(889) Copyist.

1952

Green, Michael

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373-768	26	
2	8376020	27	
3	8376261	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Green

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged since Mch. 24 '63

Not on Muster out Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(266) Copyist

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Green

Cor. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Jan. 21/63 at St. Louis for the War Mustered in Nov. 6/61 St. Louis

Book mark: A45 Discharged March 24th 1863. Vide D.T.D.R.

(858) Philipsen
Asst.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Green

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Philipsen
Capt.

Green, Michael

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mike Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 23rd day of January 1863

Witness:
D Taylor

his
Mike + Green
mark

No. ___

Mike Green
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
January 23rd 1863
By Capt E. Blair
Oberlin Regiment of Colored Infantry

Age, 1807. This paper to be filled up before the Mustering officer at the time of enlistment; last certificate of Regt'l or Co. Commander.

Regt'l or Co. Clerk.

Discharged ( ) 18

Enlisted January 23rd 1863
Mustered Feb. 11th 1863
Capt. Blair
U.S. Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___
The ___ day of ___

Witness:

Adjutant's Office, St. Louis, Mo.
Sept 1 1863
Mike Green
Co A 4th Mo Cav

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Mike Green born in Ireland

in the State of Ireland aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty second day of January 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mike Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 22nd day of January 1863
Before F. L. Barry Mike his + Green mark
Capt 11th Infty U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mike Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 9¼ inches high.

Regiment of 3rd Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ord. July, 1862.

FILMED BY ST. LOUIS SAFETY ARCHIVES

Extra Camels Roll
P.F.

Sgt M 207 R 143
A23 481

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Michael Grun

a Private Co. "K" 2nd Batt

Missouri Reg't of Lit Art

Approved
D S Maynadier
Surgeon U.S.A.
Brevet Lieut Col

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo.
St Louis Mar 23. 1863.
To be Discharged
By order of Brig Gen Davidson
J M Elliott
Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office,
May 28 1863.
Duplicate sent the Surgeon [redacted]

Received (A. G. Office) [redacted]

Mar 24

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in case of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Michael Green of Captain

Company, { C }, of the 2nd Missouri Art Regiment of United States

Light Battery, was enlisted by Lieut Wenjeihi, , of

the Regiment of at St Louis

on the 20th day of January 1863, to serve Three years; he was born

in, Providence in the State of Rhode Island, is 21

years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, *Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

Has been in this hospital two months

STATION: Benton Barracks Hospt St Louis Mo.

DATE: March 21st 1863.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Michael Green of

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Captain

Here consult par. 1124, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, *Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

Valvular disease of the heart. With Hypertrophy.

Will not probably live many months. Says he has been troubled

with this several years.

Jno Russell Surgeon. U.S.V. in charge

DISCHARGED this 24th day of March 1863, at Benton Barracks Mo

Henry Dunstedt

Col *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1953

Gregg. Samuel

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83414120	26	
2	83766935	27	
3	83768400	28	
4	83769913	29	
5	83771413	30	
6	83772946	31	
7	83774413	32	
8	83775817	33	
9	83777720	34	
10	83777861	35	
11	83777889	36	
12	83779170	37	
13	83781292	38	
14	83815890	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pvt, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Omaha N. T., Aug 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: General Debility in my opinion not able for duty will not be in 12 months. Due

over

Book mark: .....

(360) Murphy

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345890 1891.

U. S. clothing over drawn
$4.26
Discharged from the
service of the U.S. by
General order No 77
current series

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pt, 2d Battery, A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks St Louis Mo. Nov 2d 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by virtue of Gen's Or. No. 77 War Dept Omaha City Neb. Ter Aug 14' 65

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(361) Comptd.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Aug 14th 1865 Omaha City Neb. Ter.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

(356)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Omaha N. T. since July 9th 1865. 1st Installment of $180 Bounty due

Book mark: Discha'd Augs 4th 1865 Fits M.O.R.

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(268)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Engs

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $300 Bounty due

x Supplied from Mar & Apr Roll

Book mark:

(808) Sergeant

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sergeant

(208) Copyist

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergt

(8:8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(268) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(268) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

(248)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Meggs

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Joviers

Capt.

(158)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb 3 1864 1st + 2d mo Installment $8.12 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gregg

Appears with rank of Int on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo, Feb 3, 1864.

Where born Ross Co. Ohio

Age 41 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Williams

Appvd

(289)

Gregg, Samuel

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel. Gregg 2258

598

Private

Co. K 2 Mo Artillery

Discharged

Aug 14. 1865

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 14, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that

Samuel Gregg was enrolled on the

~~day of~~, 186, at

~~in Company~~, Regiment of

~~Volunteers, to serve~~ years, ~~or during the war~~, and

~~mustered into service as a~~ on the

~~day of~~, 186, at

in Company K, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery

~~Volunteers, to serve~~ years, ~~or during the war~~. On the

Muster Out Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Nov 20, 1865, he is reported

"a Private" Discharged for disability

per G.O. 77. W.D. at Omaha N.T. Aug

14" 1865"

S.G.O. J.W.K

Asst Adjt Genl

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Gregg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Forty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Missouri
The 2 day of February 1864

Witness:
Jas A Cook 2d Lt
Co "K" 2d Mo Art

Samuel Gregg

No. ——

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
for Three Years
or during the War
By Lt Cook
Recruiting Officer
Springfield Mo

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Samuel Gregg born in Ross Co

in the State of Ohio aged Forty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Gregg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 24 day of February 1864.
BEFORE Wm H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist Mo

Samuel Gregg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebers
Surg 4th Cav Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Dist Mo
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864.

1954

Gregory, Levi N

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837335 33	26	
2	837365	27	
3	83737837	28	
4	83737911	29	
5	837741443	30	
6	83742990	31	
7	83744437	32	
8	83742779	33	
9	83742772	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Levi N. Gregory

Pvt., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 60. 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 100 ; **due** $ 150. 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 21 yrs.

Book mark:

(261)

Copyist.

KODAK S.A.

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi N Gregory

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Pvt.

Copyist.

G, 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi N. Gregory

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed, Capt.

(856)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi N. Gregory

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100.

Remarks: Absent sick Co-
lumbia, Tenn.

Book mark:

(288) A. W. Reed.
Organ.

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Levi N. Gregory

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Columbia Tenn.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(388) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi M. Gregory

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A W Allen

Capt.

(156)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi N. Gregory

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due. Enrolled & Mustered in Feb. 23, 1864 at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(288) A. A. Allen

Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi N. Gregory

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First and 2 Installments of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(853) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi L. Gregory

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Installment of $302 Bounty due

Book mark:

(966) Copyist.

Gregory, Levi N.

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Re

Chastain, Mrs A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates	1	Pris. of War Record	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi N Gregory desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo
The 23 day of February 1864

Witness:
J H Julian
Recruiting Officer

Levi N Gregory

No. 5 Mo Cav Vol

Levi N Gregory
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
On the 23 day of Feb 1864
By Capt H Gutterman
Mustering Officer
Joined Regiment at Springfield Mo

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Right of
Discharged
18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Springfield

Levi N Gregory born in Carrol Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi N Gregory do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 24 day of February 1864. before me W H Bodenhamer Levi N Gregory

Captain Provost Marshal 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Con Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

W H Bodenhamer
Captain Provost Marshal
4 Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States
on the 24 Day of February 1864 at Springfield Mo
Levi N Gregory Pvt Co B 1st Regt Mo Cav Vols
Lieut Col Commanding

1955

Greifeld, Moritz

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

8 Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Greifeld, Moritz

Book Mark:

See also

956

Greifeld, Robert

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Greifeldt, Robert	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1957

Greifeldt, Moritz

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

8 Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Greifeldt	28	Moritz
4		29	2
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1958

Greifeldt, Robert

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Greifeldt, Robert

Book Mark:

See also

1959

Greifelt, Moritz

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

8 Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838133 5-	21	
2	838136 2	22	
3	838142 8	23	
4	838153 5-	24	
5	838169 0	25	
6	838183 1	26	
7	838191 7	27	
8	838211 6	28	
9	834 25-82	29	
10	838227 9	30	
11	834 25-7 5-	31	
12	838230	32	
13	838235-78	33	
14	834 26-13	34	
15	838271 4	35	
16	838276 0	36	
17	838305 4	37	
18	834 5-9 31 0	38	
19	834 5-5-82	39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: Pasz-66-1867

See also Co. B 2d Inf. Mo.

G | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Meritz Greifeld

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1. 1862 when last settled. Mo. O. according to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos CO 1867 and R. & P. 617 763.

Book mark: aoz 66 1867

Lloyd

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Siefield

Corp., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo June 6, 1863.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Barnes

Copyist.

(251)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Maj. J. Warfield

Corpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 21, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

(368) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifeld

Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Tuke

Copyist.

(358)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifeldt

Corpl* (Second Section), 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Added Jan. 27. 1894. J. J. C.

Book mark:

N. A. Taylor

(963) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifeldt

Corpl., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a Special

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April 10, 1865.

Station

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(344) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifeld

Capt Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

N W Taylor

(2000) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greise

2nd Cpl. 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached service,

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Capt.

(356)

Ls | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greiffett

Capt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Station Houston, Texas Co., Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) J. B. Jones Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifelt

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service with Lieut Elfen Bat Quartermaster since January 1. 1862 to February 28. 1862

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Capt.

(868)

J S	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Moritz Streifett

Capt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Station Camp near Salem, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For the months of Jan. & Feb. 1862, due him the full pay until $28 00. he was sick on the pay day.

Book mark:

(344)

J. B. Jones
Capt.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Foster

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Rolla since Sept 23/62

Book mark:

Foster

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifeld

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Came from January 11. 1862 to February 28.

Book mark:

W. Dan Davis

(355) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greiffett

Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him from Jan 1 to Feb 28/62 Also from May 1st to June 30th Total 4 mos.

Book mark:

(858) Patterson Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifelt

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Patterson Appt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifelt

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(856) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Greifell

Sergt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 Mo's service in C B 2 Inf. Regt C of Harding's Mounted. out Sept 1/61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(988) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

× Moritz Greifelt

Port., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 .

Where Union, Mo.

Period ~~.....years~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt of Corp. Nov 4/61

× Entire Entry, Except Remarks Cancelled by line.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Patterson

(256) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Maritz Greifelt

8 Corp., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 .

Where Unionist, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(256) Copyist.

Greifeld Moritz

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Moriz Greifeld

Corpl. 2 Mo.

Art

Union January 1st 1863.

Rec'd of Moriah Greifield by F. H. Bliss two Dollars & fourty two cents in full for his town taxes for the year 1861 & 1862.

$2.42

Felix W. Baudissin Coll
of Town of Union

Akron Feb 11th 1863

To Mr. Gronfeldt

Sir you are hereby notified that I have purchased the House & lot now occupied by you and you are hereby notified to leave the same within ten days from this date or I will take the legal steps to dispossess you

G W Bardwell

Akron Franklin Co
Feb 11th 1863

State of Missouri } ss
County of Franklin }

Morris Greiffett
Vs
Henry Peters

Personally appeared Before me Leo Bullock a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Henry Boeger and Arnold Renner who being Duly Sworn according to Law Deposeth and Says about the first of February 1863 we Both Herd Henry Peters Say at the Store of Henry Boeger And also in Said Renners County. That He, Peters would Not Receive any Thing in payment for the house And lot now occupyed By Griffett But gold or Silver Because he let griffett have the Gold Because he was the legal Owners of the Property in Dispute he peters Said that he Could not be compelled to take any other kind of Money Arnold Renner further Says that Peters told him that he would be satisfyed if he could get the interest Shere, and he was not in Need of the money and further Says not

Arnold Renner

Sworn to and Subscribed Henry Boeger
Sub'd. Before me this
17th day of February A.D. 1863
Leo Bullock J.P.

Union, Mo. Febr. 12th 1863.

At the request of Maurice Greifeld I do hereby state, that said M. Greifeld (who is a corporal in Company M 2d Missouri Artillery Regt.) offered in my presence, to pay a certain note of $132.50 & interest due thereon, to one F. H. Peters here; & that said Peters refused to receive said payment of the principal in U. St. notes, but was willing to receive the interest due. The above mentioned note appears to have been executed by said Greifeld on the 26th day of April 1858 & in return thereof F. H. Peters executed his title bond to a certain town lot in Union, Franklin County Mo. & said Peters now refuses to comply with the conditions of said bond, partly on the ground as above stated & partly on the ground, that he has sold said mentioned lot to one F. Baudissin & executed his deed therefore.

J. T. Vitt
Lt. Col. 55 Regt. E.M.M.

Know All men by these presents that
I Henry Peters of the County of Franklin
And State of Missouri are held and
Firmly bound unto Hedwig Greifelt of
The County of Franklin and State of Missou
In the Sum of Three Hundred Dollars
To be paid to the Said Hedwig Greifelt
Her heirs or Executors Administrators or
Assigns to which payment well and
Truly to be made I do bind my self my
Heirs Executors and Administrators and every
One of them firmly by these presents —
The Condition of this Obligation is, that I
The said Henry Peters party of the first part
upon payment of One hundred and Thirty two
Dollars and fifty Cents, $132.50, and interest
Thereon at the Rate of ten percent per annum
Thereon from date and all taxes town County
And State and all necesary Expenses &c
within Four years from this date. agreeable to
Her note or the note of Moritz Greifelt of
Even date herewith Shall Convey to the Said
Hedwig Greifelt and her Heirs a Certain
Piece or lot of ground in the town of Union
County aforesaid And described as follows. viz the
Plat of the Town of Union Lot Number one
No 1. Block Number Sixty (No 60) By a
Warranty deed in Common form duly
Executed and acknowledged: and in the
Meantime Shall permit Said Moritz Greifelt
To occupy and improve Said premises for
His own use. then this Obligation Shall be
Void this 26th Day of April AD 1858

H. Peters

Witness
Leo Bullock

+ 1960.

Greifelt, Robert

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838136 3	26	
2	838145-6	27	
3	838155-88	28	
4	838174 8	29	
5	838189 1	30	
6	838203-5	31	
7	838219	32	
8	838239	33	
9	838245 0	34	
10	838262 7	35	
11	838281 3	36	
12	838306 2	37	
13	834553-35	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pars- 66-67

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greifeldt

Pvt, Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due since Jany 1. 1863 when last settled. M.O. according (over)

Book mark: Paroz 66, 1867

Floyd

(240) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345535 ☆1891☆

to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs
Dep of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robt Seifeldt

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 28, 1863.

Del. M.O. Roll next on which name appears

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert [illegible] Greifeldt

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858) W A Taylor
Appt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greifelt

Pvt. I, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 3

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(350) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greifelt

Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

(256) W. Kay Scott

Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greifelt

Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) W. Dan Scott
Capt.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Frazier

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greifield

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Rae Scott

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greisfelt

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Patterson

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Griffett

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(968) Patterson

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greifelt

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra daily duty as Asst Vet Surg. since Jan 1/64.

Book mark:

Patterson

(2828) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greisselt

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Greifelt

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where Union, Mo.

Period ____ years. For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: ____

Patterson

(216)

Copyist.

1961.

Greiner, Bernhard

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374863	26	
2	8374949	27	
3	83-4-1012	28	
4	8344213	29	
5	MW961-R-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 1180773 with MW961-R-63.

See also 5th M.S.R.C.

G. 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Bernhard Greiner

Sergt., Co. M, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Maculae corneae (both eyes)

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. & S. 270) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhardt Greiner

Prot., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $2.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment Disch'd for account of Physical disability by order of Maj Gen Halleck from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark:

N W A Tyler

(349)

Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Greiner

Cpl, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on Feby. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(356) Hardman

Copyist.

J	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Bernhard Greiner

Pvt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 5th Regt. M.S.R.C. on Oct 17, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(900) Tardiman

Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Greiner

Cpl, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 5th Regt on the 17th Oct.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: NWS 1150773 with NW961-75-63.

Hardman

(2567) Copyist.

Greiner, Bernhard

Art, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bernhard Greiner 30 Yr
Private **118**
Co. K 2 Mo Artillery
Discharged
Feb. 1st 1862

SECURELY WIRED
AND CONNECTED BY
NELCO

1962

Greiwe, Adam

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3 See Greiwe	4 Adam
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36

Book Mark:

See also

+G - 1963

Greiwe, Adam

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837185-2	26	
2	8371962	27	
3	837202 0	28	
4	837220 4	29	
5	837231 1	30	
6	837241 1	31	
7	837251 0	32	
8	837266 1	33	
9	834692	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private

Co. I, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. April 1, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 2 1863 on Surgeons Certificate of Disability at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:.....

Roger

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Greiss

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 2d 62 by Surg's Cert. of Disability.

Book mark: Disch'd Dec 2. 62. Vide D. & D. R.

Surg.

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam + Grieve

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grieve

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Greiner

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Quartermaster's Office, Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Greiner

Joh, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(250) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Greiner

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Greene

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(2:8) Copyright

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Greiner

Fuch, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

Graves, Adam

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Adam Greive

Pvt of Company D

2d Regiment of Mo art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Dec 2/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Adam Greive

Rank: Pvt **Company:** B **Regiment:** 2d

Arm: Art **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Disharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Genl Carr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 2 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 15 Discharges from St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

Ed
CJ

D. McGinton

Clerk.

(170)

3283 R26

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **112**

Adam Greive

a private Co.

Iowa Reg't of Mo. Cavy

Approved

Mad. Miles

Surgn

Med. Director

Head Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis Nov 29. 1862

To be discharged

By order of Brig Gen C.A. Ewing

A M Elliott

Lieut 2nd U.S.A. Cavy

DELIVERED WITH

AND CORRECTED

COPY

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Disp Serv Rec Office

Enlisted in Co. ... Reg't ...

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Adam Greiner a Private of Captain Fred W Fuchs of Company. ( ) of the second Mo. Cavy. Regiment of United States who was enlisted by Capt Fred W. Fuchs of the second Regiment of Mo Cavy at St Louis Missouri on the fourteenth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Osnabrueck in the State of Prussia Germy is fifty five years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. (Here consult the actions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

old age and in general unfit for duty.

STATION: St Louis Mo.
DATE: Nov 22nd 1862

Chas Schauff 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Adam Greiner of Captain Fuchs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

old age (being 55 years) and Rheumatic diseases

Alton's Mo. 1862. Nov. 22d Emil Seemann
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of December 1862 at St. Louis

Henry Asmustedt
Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1964

Grenshaw, Leonard

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Grenshaw, Leonard	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Mark:

See also

S.A.F. ETY ▲ FILM ●

1965

Greuring, William

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355316	26	
2	8355455	27	
3	8355612	28	
4	8355732	29	
5	8355850	30	
6	8355968	31	
7	8356080	32	
8	8356189	33	
9	8356293	34	
10	8356387	35	
11	8356481	36	
12	8356580	37	
13	8345231	38	
14	3289368	39	
15	36681608	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Barg. 66-67

See also

K O D A K

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fleming

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8.46

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled April 30, 1863. Allowances due him until the date

Book mark: Was discharged Aug

W. E. Ellis

Capt.

(349)

APR. 4. 8345231 1891

day of muster out.
Mustered out in compliance
with Special Order no. 219
Hdqrs. Dept. of Missouri
dated St Louis Mo. Aug. 13, 1865.
(age 19 yrs.)

Book Mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a remark
to that effect to all statements
of his service.
Vide:- Paag - 66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 762.

Cy | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Irevine

Pvt , 1 Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1862 Absent Sick Salem
Mo. Since Nov 3/62

Dec 1862 On extra Duty as hospl
Nurse Salem Dent Co. Mo

Aug 1863 Loss Aug 24/63
Benton Brks - Mustered
Out of the Service of the U S
by reason of SO 249 HdQrs
Dept of the Mo. Date Aug 12/63

Book mark:

(540) W H Knapp

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Greening

Pat, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, Headqurs Dept. of the Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(268) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Greening

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(268) Copyist

Cy	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Greving

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Was on extra duty as nurse in Post Hospital Salem, Mo. from Nov 1, 1862 to Jan 2, 1863, inclusive, and has extra pay due him at the rate of 25 cts per day. He has not received any of said pay.

Book mark: .....

(288) ..... Lt Col Commd

G | 2 Lt Arty | Mo.

William Grewing

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) C. M. Clark

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Greening

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was on extra duty as nurse at Post Hospital Salem, Mo. from Nov 1/1862 to Jan 2, 1863 Richmond, and has extra pay due at the rate of 25 ct. per day. He has not received any of said pay.

.....

Book mark: .....

(2-8) Clerk

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Greening

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Post Hospital, at Salem, Iowa, May since Nov 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(268) E. A. Clark

Captain

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grewing

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(328)

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Greiving

Sgt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 14, 1861 at St. Louis, Mo. for War Mustered in Dec. 12, 1861 at St. Louis.

Book mark:

Saxton

(268) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Crewing

Art, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(288) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Irewing

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(248) Copyist

[illegible]	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(288) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Manning

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for last months ending Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

William

(2:8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Greuing

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Dillbruck Prussia

Occupation Gardener

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Dunker; term War's ra.

Remarks:

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

D. Muchant

(Recruiting) Officer.

Recruiting Svc

, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, December 24th 1861

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined (1) man, Wm Greening born in Capt H. Dunker's Miller Rule and that I find him fit for Service according to the Army Regulations

T. Schmelz
Asst Surgeon U.S.
2nd Regt Art. Mo Vol

1966

Griebe, Adolph

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Bugler	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Griebe, Adolph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1967

Griesmann, Valentin

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Artificer	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365717	26	
2	8365803	27	
3	8365898	28	
4	8366010	29	
5	8366115	30	
6	8366247	31	
7	8366337	32	
8	8366431	33	
9	8366510	34	
10	8366595	35	
11	8366687	36	
12	8366779	37	
13	8366880	38	
14	8344857	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Parz-66-1867

See also 3rd U.S.R.G.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Griesman

Pvt 1st L, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 40

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from artificer to the ranks July 1/63 by order of Col Almstedt. (over)

Book mark: Paid 1 6 6 7

Holcomb

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344857 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 763.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Grauman

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Sp. Order No 219 Hd. Qrs Dept of the Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Grissman

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(253) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Grossmann, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Sergeant

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(156)

Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Lucien Freeman

Sergt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Freeman

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Grossman

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Griesmeyer, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Morgan

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Greisman

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from artificer to ranks July 1, 1862, by order of Lt. Almstedt.

Book mark:

(359) Morgan Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Griesmann

1st Artificer, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(353) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Foreman

1 artf, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

(268) Copyist.

KODAK

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st mus. '61 to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served for 3 mos. in the 3rd Regt. U.S. R.C. Discharged Aug. 18, 1861.

Book mark:

morgan

(268) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Valentin Griesmann

Private, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period ~~War~~ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(288) Morgan

Copyist.

Griffin, Phineas R. 1968 Phoenix or

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341698	26	
2	8341661	27	
3	8367228	28	
4	8367285	29	
5	8367392	30	
6	8367455	31	
7	8367552	32	
8	8367646	33	
9	8367733	34	
10	8367831	35	
11	8346177	36	
12	8346185	37	
13	8346227	38	
14	8346254	39	
15	8367930	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phineas Griffin

Capt. 2d Battery G, 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks. Mo, Aug. 22 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 27 69/100

Due soldier $ 9 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 1140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Taylor
Comdg.

(261)

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. K. Bix

Cpl, Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 7, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

Arrested:

When May 21, 1864.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(251) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

C. R. Griffin

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 1, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob

Arrested:

When May 21, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Rec'd $13 adv. pay

Book mark:

Lowry

Capt.

(261)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas R. Griffin

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 7, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $13 adv. pay

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(351) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

T K Griffin

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apl 30 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 7, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd 8/3 Adv Pay

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(251) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phoenix Griffin

Corp., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by W. H. Hall Asst

Book mark:

(8 8)

W. Taylor
Capt

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phoenix Griffin

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308) Pistuling

Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

P. K. Griffin

Corp., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Eastenling

Copyist

1st	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

P. R. Griffiths

Corpl, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks :

Book mark :

Easterling

(304) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. R. Coffin

Corpl, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Pay due as Private until Oct. 24 1864 when promoted Corporal,

Book mark:

(306) Mongers

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. R. Griffin

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Two months of
this pay to be stopped
S. of C. Mr. S.C. 91 Par.
11 Distr. Mo. Dist. St. Louis
Mo. May 5th 65.
Recd $13.00 advance pay.

Book mark:

Hdqrs

(358) Comd.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

O. R. Griffin

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Headquarters
Copyist.

Lt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

P. T. Griffin

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 9/64 from Pilot Knob Mo.

Book mark:

(238) H. E. Arnold Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phineus R Griffin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Ironton Mo, Mar 9, 1864.

Where born Tallapatcha Co. Miss

Age 31 years; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted March 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Ironton Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 4, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 1st Dist D. 3 C. D. Mo.

Battery to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Transferred to Genl Recvg Depot at St Louis Mo. Mar 9/64. In charge J

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phineas i Griffin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 19, 1864.

Where born Tallahatcha Miss

Age 34 years; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Mch 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Ironton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Cong Dist 1st Sub Dist Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

H C Miller

(229)

Copyist.

Griffin, Phineus

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thinneus R. Griffith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Granton Wis

the 4th day of March 1864

Witness: P. R. Griffith

Capt. Co. A 2nd Wis

No. [illegible] County

Thinneus R. Griffith

Volunteered at Granton Wis

March 4 1864;

By Capt. C. W. Whittlesey

To serve Regiment of the Soldier

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rec'd of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Houston

P. R. Griffin born in Tallahatchie Co
in the State of Mississippi aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I P. R. Griffin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Houston Miss.
this 7th day of March 1864.
Before me O M Wolfe
Capt 2d Sq 3d Cl 3d Brig 6th Regt Vols

P. R. Griffin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A McCormick
Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. R. Griffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

O M Wolfe
Capt 2d Sq 3d Cl 3d Brig 6th Regt Vols,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 2d Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1864, at Houston Miss

E. Kirby Smith Lt Gen Cmdg
Thos Jordan A A G
Saml Lyle A A G

O M Wolfe
Capt 2d Sq 3d Cl 3d Brig

Griffin, Thomas 1969

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369940	26	
2	8370077	27	
3	8370217	28	
4	8370450	29	
5	8346338	30	
6	8346361	31	
7	8371600	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Griffin,

Pvt., 3d Battery C., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Deserted St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 31, 1864. (Age 18 yrs.)

Book mark: .....

Steuler

(981) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186—.

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186—.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(261) [illegible]

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Captain

Co., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 31, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(951) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gillis

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(356)

Atwood Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(268) [illegible]

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Griffis

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. first and second installments of bounty.

Book mark:

(364) O'Hagan Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Griffin

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments of $300.00 Bounty due. Enrolled & Mustered in Jan. 18, 1864 at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

(158) O'Hagan Capt.

Griffith, James 1990

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5354 1940	26	
2	5354 1959	27	
3	5352585	28	
4	5352716	29	
5	5352850	30	
	5352981	31	
	5353116	32	
	5353260	33	
9	5353471	34	
10	5354794	35	
11	5354822	36	
12	5354885	37	
13	5353797	38	
14	6430-D-1886	39	
15	32892679	40	
16	36681613	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 6430-D-6386

See also

G 12 La Mo.

James Griffith
, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6430, D, 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 24 *1886*

The charge of desertion of
July 1, 1865

against this man removed and he is discharged to date July 1, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Sept 30, 1886

(4484) T E Clerk.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffeth.

Private, 3d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 104 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 25 00 ; due $ 75 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Deserted from Omaha City N. T. July 1st 1865.

Book mark: 64 30 - D - 86

P. F. Evans

Copyist.

(261)

Cf | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jas Griffith

Pvt , 2 Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Loss July 1/65
Omaha N.T.
Deserted

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Navigator, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Omaha, Neb.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(251) Copyist.

G 2d Cav. Mo.

James Griffith

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 186 5

Where Omaha, Neb.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(251) Tolman

Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the field, near Jackson, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Canton, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Is accountable to U. S. for 1 Remington Revolver Complete 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen & 1 Cap Pouch

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(251) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted From Omaha
N. T. July 1. 65. Due U.S.
for Order. Mules $12. Only
E. $7.50.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans

(255) Oppist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be charged for Ordn. St. lost $ 3.—

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Capt.

(868)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be award for Ordn Stores lost $3.-

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be charged for Ordn. Stores lost $3.-

Book mark:

O. J. Clark
Capt.

(266)

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Smith

Co. ——, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 86/100 for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $13.- Adv. pay $20.- bounty.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $1 3 adv. pay & $25 Bounty

Book mark:

Lowry

(166) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $13 advance pay & $25 bounty.

Book mark: 6430-D.E.B. St.

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Appears with rank of pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, June 20, 1864.

Where born Marion A. Tenn

Age 25 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks Credited to June 20 1864 Enld Det. 4 Div. Mo.

Book mark:

Morgan

(829) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Griffith

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 2, 1864.

Where born Marion Co. Tenn.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Detailed to Green's Co. 11 Sub. Dist. 4 Dist. Mo.

Book mark: 6430-D-1886

Morgan

(888) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith,

....., Batt'y B, 2" Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Marion Co, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 11", 1864

Where Springfield,

By whom Capt. Richardson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 14th 1864 at Springfield by Capt Richardson. Bounty Due 100. Deserted July 1st 65.

Gordman,

(202g) Capt.

Greshey James

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar'y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Griffith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 11th day of June 1864

Witness:

Alfred Mott

James his X Griffith mark

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

No. ____

By Lt Col Commanding Regt

Regt Missouri Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States June 11th 1864

Joined for duty ____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the re-enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James Griffith born in Morrison Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of June 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Griffith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 11th day of June 1864
Before John M Richardson
Capt 1st Regt Mo Cav & Dist Mo

James his X Griffith
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 1st Regt Mo Cav & 2nd Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Griffith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

John M Richardson
Capt 1st Regt Mo Cav & Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 11th day of June, 1864, at Springfield Mo Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

Edwin Ebert
Surg 1st Regt Mo Cav & 2nd Dist Mo

John M Richardson
Capt 1st Regt Mo Cav & Dist Mo

Griffith, James

1971

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341155	26	
2	8373380	27	
3	8373538	28	
4	8373692	29	
5	8373844	30	
6	8373998	31	
7	8374149	32	
8	8374296	33	
9	8374442	34	
10	8374583	35	
11	8374721	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt, 3d Battery A., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; **drawn since** $ .00

Due soldier $ .00 ; **due U. S.** $ 36.28

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19.21

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 140.00 ; **due** $ 160.00

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(361) Copyrighted.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Recruit

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) N. W. Reed, Capt.

G. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

Copyist.

(258)

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Griffith

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 180

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed Capt.

(288)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Driffith

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(256) A. W. Allen

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due

Book mark:

(159) A. W. Allen

Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Miller

(858)

Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Cpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schmidt

(358) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave at Springfield Mo. Paid $2.00 Bounty advance pay & premium by Capt Thompson

Book mark:

(166) J. Hesch

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griffith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 31, 1863.

Where born Randolph N.C.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 30, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

Griffith James

_____, Co. I 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James C. Griffith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 30 day of November 1863

Witness:

No.

James C. Griffith

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

November 30th 1863

By Lieut Wm Rabb

Lieut 2d Regiment of 3rd Battalion

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

day of 186

Witness:

Age 18 yrs. 1807. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James C. Smith born in Lincoln County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of November 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 13 day of November 1861.

Sworn

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Hoskins

Surg 4th Reg Dist Mo, *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Capt Regiment of 2nd Indiana Volunteers, Battery

Recruiting Officer.

Springfield Mo Nov 13th 1861
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Lieut Bainbridge
Capt R. Phelps & Lieut Bainbridge

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Griffith desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and Four months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the Thirtieth day of November 186 5

Witness:
Jno Thos W Ratts James Griffith
Co K 2nd Ind Home Guards

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

No. 4

Enlisted at Springfield Mo.
Nov 30th 1864
By Capt Ratts
2nd Ind Home Guards
Regiment of Cavalry
Volunteers
enlistment; last served in company (
Regt of

Discharged
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James Griffith born in North Carolina
in the State of aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of November 186 6, to serve
as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James Griffith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 30th day of Nov 1863,
Before me W. J. Boomhower
Capt & Mustering & Disbursing Officer

James X Griffith
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. B. Hunter
Surg. 4th Cav. Mo Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Griffith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. J. Boomhower and Ex Officio Marshal
Capt 3d Mo Cav Vol
& Disbursing Officer *Recruiting Officer.*

1972

Griffler, Xavier

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Griffler, Xavier

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1973

Griggsby, James.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837115 4	26	
2	8372379	27	
3	837335 3	28	
4	8373691	29	
5	8373843	30	
6	8373957	31	
7	8374149	32	
8	8374295	33	
9	8374441	34	
10	8374582	35	
11	8374720	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Grigsby

Pvt., 3d Battery A., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 16 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 149 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; **due** $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(261) Copyist.

4. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gregory

Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Recruit

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Grigsby

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(156) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Grigsby

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed,

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Grigsby

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

Copyist.

(258)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Quigley

Pri., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

, Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm Allen

(158) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Grigsby

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 County due.

Book mark:

(268) Arch Allen

Copyist.

C. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Quigley

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Allen

(256) Capt.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James + Grigsby

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31/64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark!

(356) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Grigsby

Sergt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 Bounty also one
pay premium by Capt.
Thompson

Book mark:

Sherrick

(188) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Griggsby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 31, 1863.

Where born Bates Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(888) Copyist

Grigsby James

, Co. I 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Grigsby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mrion Grant Indiana
the Thirteenth day of November 1863.

Witness:

James Grigsby

No. James Grigsby

Volunteered at Marion Grant Co Ind

on the 3d day of Nov 1863,

By Lieut M Ralph

to serve 3 years

2nd Regiment of Cavalry Indiana Battery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

3rd Ind Battery

Appointed from Sergt

Filed in the Department Dec. R. & P.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

John W Ralph
Capt 2nd Ind Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James Grigsby born in Bates County

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of November 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

.....do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo } James Grigsby

this ..... day of ..... 186 }

Before Lyon W Rabb

Capt 2d Ohio Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Lawrence

1st Asst Surg 1st Mo

Cavalry Vol *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lyon W Rabb

Capt 2d ~~Regiment of~~ Ohio Battery *Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.*

Capt Springfield Mo Nov 30th 1863
Lyon W Rabb Capt 2d Ohio Battery
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Grigsby desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 30th day of November 1863.

Witness:
D. Lovell Pratt
Capt 2nd Ordnance Battn

James Grigsby

4

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

No. .....

James Grigsby

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.
October 30th 1863

By Capt. Pratt

2nd Regiment of Ordnance
Missouri Volunteers

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I James Grigsby born in Bates County
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of November 1860, to serve
as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James Grigsby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Grigsby

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 30th day of November 1860,
Before W. H. Bodinhamer
Corpl and Dist Marshal
Capt Lyon's Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bodinhamer

Surg. 4th Cav. Dist Mo *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. H. Bodinhamer
Corpl and Dist Marshal
4th Dist Mo

Corps Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, Lyon's Battery
Recruiting Officer.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1974

Griggsby, Joseph

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Griggsby, Joseph R.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1975

Grigsby, James

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Grigsby, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1976

Grigsby, Joseph R

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83411123	26	
2	837327 9	27	
3	837335 8	28	
4	837335-36	29	
5	837369 0	30	
6	837384 2	31	
7	837395 6	32	
8	837417 7	33	
9	837429 4	34	
10	837435-10	35	
11	837486 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph R. Grigsby

Pvt., 3d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 23, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died March 31. 1865 of

disease Johnsonville Tenn

Book mark: .....

Recruit

(881) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grigsby

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Johnsonville Tenn. March 31st 1865. One Knapsack $1.85, For other stoppages $5.00.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed

(888) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grigsby

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 180

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed

Capt.

(258)

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Grigsby.

Corp., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 160

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. W. Reed

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grigsby

Pri., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A W Allen

Capt.

(358)

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Quigley

Corl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(868) A. W. Allen

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Quigsby

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Griesby

Bvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster Oct 6, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Schmidt

(888) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Griggsby

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $300 Bounty.
Advance pay & premium by
Capt Thompson

Book mark:

Colonial

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Griggsby

Pvt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Dec. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery G

Book mark:

Schenck

Capt.

(356)

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Joseph Griffith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 28, 1863

Where born Cass Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26, 1863

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(239) Copyist.

Augustof Joseph

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bod Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Grigsby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
The 26th day of December 1868.

Witness:
S. H. Julian

Joseph Grigsby

No. _____

Joseph Grigsby
Volunteered at Springfield Ills
On the 26th day of December 1868
By Capt D. Bradbury
For three years
To serve Regiment of Cavalry

"26" 1868

Age, 18 yrs. This person enlisted in the Recruiting Rendezvous, Springfield, Ills.

_____ Rec'g Officer.

_____ Rec'g Co. ( )

_____ Rec'g Regt. ( )

Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Joseph Grigsby born in Cape Co.

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as is, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Grigsby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 26th day of December 63
Before Lt. W. H. Bodenhamer
Co. F 4th Mo Cavalry

Joseph Grigsby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hosteter
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist Mo,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Grigsby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

W. H. Bodenhamer
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4th Dist Mo
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Volunteer in the Twenty sixth day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo
W. H. Bodenhamer
Capt. & Pro. Marshal 4th Dist Mo

2nd Regiment Artillery Mo Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Grigsby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of inability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolivar
The 26th day of December 1863

Witness:

Joseph Grigsby

No. ____

Joseph Grigsby
Volunteered at Bolivar Mo
Recruited at Bolivar Mo
By Thos. W. Alexander
2d Lieut. Co. H 2d Regt Mo Cav Militia
2d Lieut Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia

1863

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolivar

I, Joseph Grigsby born in Cass county
in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty sixth day of December 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Grigsby do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolivar
this 26th day of December 1863.
BEFORE Thos. W. Montgomery } Joseph Grigsby
2d Lieut Co. H 2d Reg Mo Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Hoskins
Surg. 4th Reg. Mil. Mo, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Thos. W. Montgomery
2d Lieut Co. H 2d Reg Mo Artillery RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. D. Bolinger
Sheriff and Provost Marshal 4th District

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Joseph Griggsby

Late of Company "I"

2d Reg't of Mo Vol Inf

Volunteers, who died at Johnsonville Tenn

on the 31st day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Grigsby late a Private of Captain S. H. Julian Company "I" of the 2d Regiment of Mo Lt Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the 26th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of December 1863, at Springfield in Company "I", 2d Regiment of Mo Lt Art, Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Cass County in the State of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Johnsonville Tenn on the 31st day of March 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph Grigsby, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt S. H. Julian at Johnsonville Tenn, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

S. H. Julian Capt
Battery "I" 2d Mo Lt Art
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Johnsonville Tenn.

DATE: April 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Heirs receipt for effects &c. of Lt H. Jackson
Capt Bailey A. Sent 2d Auditor June 1/65

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 13 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

E.R.D.

I. 1. R 2444

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Goggin

2d Regt of Md Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Left Mar. 31. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, but not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Priggby a Private of Captain L. L. Julian's Company (&) of the 2d Regiment of Mo. St. Def. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo, born in Cass Co., State of Mo, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield, on the Twenty six day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Bodenhamer, at Springfield the Twenty six day of December 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died March 31/66

The said Joseph Priggby was last paid by Paymaster Maj Foster to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 82 $\frac{99}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account ~~was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States 140 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack

There is due him from Enlistment $3 $\frac{50}{100}$ per Month for Clothing Amounting to 52 $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn., this 1st day of April, 1865.

Lt L. L. Julian Captain
Bally's 2d Mo Lt Arty
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 65—Tenn.)

SOCIETY ▲ FILM

KODAK S.A.F.

1977

Grimm, Charles

Batt'y K. D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F3775767	21	
2	F3775922	22	
3	F376102	23	
4	F3762F0	24	
5	F37642S-	25	
6	F37731S-4	26	
7	F3S6665-9	27	
8	F36002/	28	
9	F342970	29	
10	F36013E	30	
11	F36025-9	31	
12	F34301/	32	
13	F26038F0	33	
14	F3606-02	34	
15	F36166-0	35	
16	F360F79	36	
17	F361362	37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Grimm

Bty, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged upon Surgens Certificate of Disability Dec 20. 1864. (Age 31 yrs)

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Captain.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Grimm

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Camp Genl. Hospital Disability Nov 29/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

(358)

Copyist

E **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Charles Farmer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Primus

Pvt. , 2d Batt'y D, 2 Rég't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Veach

(58

Copy.et.

Cf

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Francis Lawrence

Ed

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12 100 for one Remington Revolver lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(759

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Grimm

Sar., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Station Jacksonport Ark,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert Capt

(244)

Co.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Chas. Jennings

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Pennington

(268 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Grimm

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Lemuel Lemmington

(359 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Grimm

Sri, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Station Batesville, Ark,

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Talcott Capt.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Simms

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Comp. B. 2nd Mo. Arty.

Book mark:

Pennington

(58

Copy d.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Gilmore

....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Consolidated

Comp'y A 2d Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark: .....

G

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Grimm

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 4 St. Louis, Mo. (Enrolled Jan. 9/63 at St. Louis. During War. Mustered in Jan. 9/63 at St. Louis.)

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(366)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Grimm

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No 4, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(858) Philipson

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Zimm

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. H, St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Grimm

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Regt. Hospital

Book mark:

Philipsen

(250) Copyist.

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Charles Grimm

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital

Name in pencil Grimm Charles

Book mark:

Philipsen

(855) Copyist.

Grissom, Charles

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A. V.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	4	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carl Grimm desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Thirty one years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The Ninth day of January 1863

Witness:

J Sagehorn

Carl Grimm

No. _____

Carl Grimm

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 9th day of January 18 63.

By Capt Stuber

To serve 3 Years Regiment of Mo. Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Name of Person to whom Discharge is to be sent

Date of Discharge January 13th 1863

Name of Town & County to which Discharge is to be sent

St Louis County Mo

Name of Clerk

Capt & A.A.G.

Signature of Person entitled to Discharge

Residence

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Carl Grimm born in Reichlau
in the State of Prussia aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Doctor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of January 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Carl Grimm do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this ninth day of January 1863
BEFORE F. H. Schnieder Justice of the Peace

Carl Grimm

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. C. Castellhun,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Carl Grimm previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861. Lt. Heinrichs. 2 Lieut. RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Reg. Mo. Vols

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Charles Grinn
late of Company (D) Second
Regiment of Mo. Art. who died
at Overton Genl. Hospital
the 13th day of January 1865

Inventories forwarded to Co
Commander & A.G.O.
Had no Div. List

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain Private Charles Grimm late of

Regiment Company (C), of the Second Missouri Artillery was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Overton Gen'l Hospital at Memphis Tennessee

the thirteenth day of January 1865

Cause of death Consumption.

The description Roll of this man has been furnished.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat. Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	$ none Specie	$ none Bank Notes.
No.		1							1			3							

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Private Charles Grimm deceased, and are in

store at Memphis Tennessee, Overton Gen'l Hospital

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Overton Genl Hospital
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 13th 1865

H. C. Hasserett
Asst Surg. U.S.A. in Charge Hospital

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Charles Grimm

late of Company (D) Second

Regiment of Mo. Art who died

at Overton Genl Hospital

the 13th day of January 1865

Inventories of Effects Inst 4 Lec
Commander A. G. O.
Had no descriptive list

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Charles Grimm late of

Captain Company (D.), of the Second

Regiment Missouri Artillery was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Overton Genl. Hospital at Memphis Tennessee

the thirteenth day of January 1865

Cause of death Consumption

No Descriptive Roll of this man has been furnished

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat. Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	$ Specie	$ Bank Notes.
No.	1								1			3							

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Private Charles Grimm deceased, and are in

store at Overton Genl. Hospital Memphis Tennessee

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Overton Genl. Hospital
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 13th 1865

O. C. G. Hassmett
Asst Surg. U.S.A. in Charge Hospital

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Inventory of the effects of Private Charles Grimm

Company D, 2d Regiment Mo Vol

who died in the Overton General Hospital Memphis

Tennessee January 13th, 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	1 3	Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	None
Stockings			

Charles Grimm was discharged on account of disability March 9 1864 at Memphis Tenn.

Inside this folder was deposited

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Charles Grimm

of Company D, 2d Regiment Missouri Vols, who died General Overton Hospital January 13 1865,

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Overton U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 13th, 1865

Commanding Officer, Co. Company,

2d Regiment Missouri Vols

I have to inform you

that Private Charles Grimm of your Company died in this

Hospital on the Thirteenth day of January 1865 of

Consumption.

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Accounts~~

and Inventory of his effects. Head as descriptive Roll

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

D. A. G. Hasperoth

Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

[illegible] When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be [illegible] the service of the United States, the commanding officer of [illegible] or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned [illegible] or more, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, and [illegible] the same in the charge of the Regimental Quartermaster, who is [illegible] to the said account, and forthwith transmit to the Office of the Secretary of War, a regimental inventory of all the effects of the deceased, and [illegible] the same to the Regimental Paymaster, who is hereby required to [illegible] the amount of the said effects to the credit of the deceased, and pay the same [illegible] to the widow or other representative of such deceased officer or soldier. And if any such officer or soldier shall die or be killed in time of action, the commanding officer of the troop or company to which he belonged is hereby required to [illegible] the said effects, and forthwith deliver the same to the Regimental Paymaster, to be by him duly accounted for; and the Regimental Paymaster is hereby required to [illegible] the same in manner aforesaid. And the Paymasters of the several regiments are hereby required to render to the Secretary of War, every six months, or oftener if called upon for that purpose, an exact account of all such effects which shall have come to their hands respectively, and of the disposition which shall have been made thereof, that the same may be entered on record, and the representatives of the deceased officers and soldiers may know where to obtain relief in the premises. And if any Paymaster shall neglect or refuse to render his account of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, when thereunto required, as aforesaid, he shall be forever disabled to hold any office or employment of profit or trust in the service of the United States, and moreover forfeit the sum of one thousand dollars, to be sued for, with costs of suit, by any representative of a deceased officer or soldier, who shall apply for the same, before any court of competent jurisdiction.

DIRECTIONS.

1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 92d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commandant of the company to which the deceased belonged. And a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in each case, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies while on detached service absent from his company, it will be the duty of his commanding officer to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, notice of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time pay was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be headed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company —, —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——," and if a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the return. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they will be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the direction of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a return in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the president and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Return of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the inventory will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Grimm

Late of Company D

2nd Reg't of Mo. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn.

on the 13 day of January 1865.

Surgeon General's Office.

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, June 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Overton Genl. *Hospital* Memphis, Tenn. *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J J Worthington

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

E. B., S. G. O. 32 2112

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

June 15 1866

Respectfully returned, with Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of the within named man.

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

A. A.

A. A.

Inventory of the effects of Charles Grinn late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 2d Regiment of Mt. Artillery Volunteers, ~~who was enrolled as~~ a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Overton U. S. Genl Hosp.l, at Memphis Tenn. on the 13th day of January 1865, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Grinn, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the hands~~ of Store at Memphis Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

~~(Duplicates.)~~

(Sgd) J. C. G. Hazlerrett
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge of Hospital.

Station: ____

Date: ____

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Forwarded to Comp'y Commander & A.G.O.
Had no Descriptive List.

2 Ft 8 In by Num 27[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Charles Grimm

Private of Company D

2d Regiment of Mo Art

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

death.

G.M. Receipt for $100
signed by J.H. Tighe
Capt & Agm sent 2d
Auditor Feby 17th 1866
ALW

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Charles Greiss

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 2d

Arm: Artillery State: Iowa Ills

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Overton Gen Hosp.
Memphis, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Asst. Receipt signed by
J. H. Tighe Capt & agm

REMARKS.

C. G. Wood
Clerk.

(119)

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov 3d, 1871.

Case of Charles Grimm
Pvt. Co. D. 2d Mo. L. Arty.
Discharged Nov. 29th 1864.

Died June. 13th 1865, at
Overton Genl. Hosp. Memphis,
Tenn.
See Cert. of Dis.
for Dead Papers.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

[illegible] of Company "C"

2d Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

[illegible] 20th 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jany 18th 1862

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: .....

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

.....

.....

REMARKS.

.....

Clerk.

1700

1220

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Charles Grimm

Pvt of Company "L"

2d Regiment of Md Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Admitted to the
above Hospital

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Grimm

Rank: Pvt **Company:** "H" **Regiment:** 2d.

Arm: Infty **State:** Missouri.

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 29th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Day roll of Co for Nov & Dec 1862

REMARKS.

Muster out roll of Co reports him "Discharged on Surgeon Certificate of disability Dec 20th 1862" Hospital Record reports him "Discharged for disability at Duvalls Bluff Ark Dec 1st 1862"

Fred H Bluford

Clerk.

(17)

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, the cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid [illegible] as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the [illegible] in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding [illegible] of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* cause for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; describing particularly the disability, wound, or disease; [illegible] to which it deprives him of the use of any limb [illegible], or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In cases of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly stated in the within certificate."

[illegible] Regulations, Edit. 1861.

[illegible], in giving certificates of disability, are to exercise [illegible] care in all cases that have not been under their [illegible] and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, [illegible] affections, derangement of the urinary organs, [illegible] tissues, or any obscure disease liable to be [illegible] purposely produced; and in no case shall such [illegible] be given until after sufficient time and examination without any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

[illegible] will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's [illegible] officer, or other officer commanding the separate detachment [illegible] to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon of the [illegible] hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will [illegible] upon the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will [illegible], with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper [illegible] to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached [illegible] to his corps, department, or other commander or officer [illegible] authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially [illegible]

[illegible] after having received the action of the higher [illegible] to which they are required to be sent, will be returned [illegible] when claimed to the regimental, post, or detachment [illegible] to which will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement [illegible] proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last [illegible] of that paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the [illegible] necessaries in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at [illegible] D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given [illegible] to the soldier.

5[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Grissom

a Private Co. D.

2d Reg't of Mo Cavalry

Approved

Jos. R. Smith

Surgeon U.S.

Med. Director's Dept.

Dec 7/64

Head Quarters Dept of Ark

Little Rock Ark, Dec 8th 64

To be discharged

By Order of

Maj Genl F. Steele

Roland E. Lucas

Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Baltimore Md

Dec 12

Office Med. Ex. Board

Dt Vally Bluff Ark

December 6th 1864

Personally Examined and approved

By order of

Medical Ex. Board

E. H. Colleer

Asst Surg 12th Mich Vol. Infty Recorder

227

Corp 2nd Div 7th Ark.

Vally Bluff Arkansas

December 6 1864

Respectfully forwarded

C. Andrews

Surg. 2nd Cavalry.

Hd Qrs Dist of Little Rock

Little Rock Ark

Dec 7. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

E. H. Carr

Bvt Lieut Col

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Charles Grimm a Private of Captain Charles Scharff Company, (D) of the Second Regiment of United States Cavalry who enlisted by Lieutenant Reynolds of the Second Regiment of Missouri Cavalry at St. Louis Mo. on the 1st day of September 1862 at [illegible] in the State of [illegible], is thirty one years of age, five feet five inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Grocer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He was taken sick on or about the 1st day of October 1864 at De Valls Bluff Ark while in the line of his duty, since which time he has done no duty; was sick when enlisted,

STATION: De Valls Bluff Ark
DATE: November 29th 1864.

Chas Scharff
Capt. Battery D 2nd Mo. Art'y
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Grimm of Captain Chas Scharff's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Confirmed Phthisis Pulmonalis of 4 months duration has an inveterate Cough, Copious Purulent Expectoration, and Night Sweats is unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps

Duralls Bluff ark Dec 2d 1864

A. J. Johnson
Act. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of November, 1864, at De Valls Bluff Ark.

Chas Scharff
Capt. Battery D 2nd Mo. Art'y
Commanding the Battery Comp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Final.) [DUPLICATES.]

*G. 1978

Grimm. Frederick

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25887992	26	
2	25884109	27	
3	25882313	28	
4	25883165	29	
5	25885018	30	
6	25885042	31	
7	25887154	32	
8	25887761	33	
9	25885966	34	
10	25889080	35	
11	25891512	36	
12	25892280	37	
13	25895795	38	
14	36831408	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Grimm

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

near Rome Ga., Oct 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Hospital at St Louis Mo. Nov 23/62.

* corrected by Adj. Schull Asst

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(349) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Friederich Grimm

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent into the Hospital at St. Louis, Oct. 19, 62.

Book mark:

Kenny
Copyist.

(750)

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Friedrich Greimm

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent into hospital at St. Louis,

Octb. 10. 1862.

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Kenny
Capt.

(268)

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Friedrich Grimm

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at St. Louis Oct. 10/62.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(258)

J. McLaughlin,
Capt.

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Wm. Grimm

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent in the Hospl. at St. Louis Oct. 6/62.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chaplin

(268) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Friedrich Gimm

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(2567)

Copyright.

T Y ▲ F I L M ●

G. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Fredrick Grimm

Art., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(x59) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Friedrich Grimm

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action at the Battle of Cotton Ark Mch 7/62, and left in Hosp. at Fayetteville, Mo

Book mark:

Shafer

(268) Copyright.

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Friedrich Grimm

Sgt., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action on the Battle at Lectown March 7th & left in the Post Hospital at Fayetteville Mo.

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnston

(358) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Friedrich Grimm

Cpl, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(258)

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Fried. Grimm

Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Cabinet

Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Friedrich Grimm

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 8 to Oct 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(258) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Friedr. Gruner

Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Muster Roll, 186.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 20 ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

CANCELED. This card was cancelled by order of the A.G. of Mo. on muster-in roll made from a copy of muster-in roll certified to by the A.G. of Mo. See card from original muster-in roll, A.G.O. P. 4370 Old.

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(25c) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Frederick Steiner

Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 1, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 23, 186 .

Where, Davenport

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

H Snoore

(356) Copyist.

Gumm. Fred

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frederick Grimm

Private of Company F

2 Regiment of Mo Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Drowning

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Grimm

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 2

Arm: Artillery State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

A

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 23. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Detachment Muster out Roll
7 Bs dated Oct 13 1864

REMARKS.

On the Muster Rolls of the 1st Flying Battery J Mo Hvy Artillery from Sept & Oct 1862 to Apl 1863 he is reported Sent to Hospital at St Louis Mo Oct 10 1862

B G Merrill
Clerk.

(170)

N.Y.O

March 18. 1868

This Battery was assigned to 2d Mo artillery as Co F. Sept 30 1863

a a. Genl

84 M

~~Sept~~ 1004 R28R3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 114

Frederick Carman

a Private Co. F Flying Battery

Kentucky Regt of Militia

Approved

Med. Inspr

Med. Director

Head Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis Dec 12. 1862

To be Discharged

By Order of Brig Gen Davidson

R M Elliott

Lieut and A. A. G.

Dept Mo Provost Marshal Office

St Louis Mo

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 16

Entered on Casualty Roll

Ohio

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Private Frederick Grunine of Captain
Company, [ ], of the 1st Regt Flying Battery Regiment of United States
, of
Horse Artly. was enlisted by Lt. Paul at Davenport
the Regiment of 186/, to serve 3 years; he was born
on the 12th day of Sept. in the State of Baden; , is 36
in Carlsruhe in the State of Baden; , is 36
years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

[redacted]

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said Frederick Grunine of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.
Chronic Diarrhoea & General
Debility. Says he has done no duty since Battle of
Pea Ridge" & in this Hospl since 23rd of October
Genl. Hospl. Jeff. B'k Mo.
Nov 18th/62

J. C. Green Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 17th day of November 1862, at St. Louis

Henry Asmussen
Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frederick Grimm

Private of Company .....

1st Battery Regiment of Flying Artly Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Nov 17/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Simm

Rank: Private **Company:** — **~~Regiment~~:** 1st Batty

Arm: Flying Artly **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Dischgd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Pvt Steel Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 17 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 13. Discharges St Louis Mo 1862 13.

REMARKS.

A. C. Smith

Clerk.

(179)

Et
Mich

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Fred. Grenin,

Priv. Company —

1st Regiment of Mo. Flying Battery
(Co. D, 2d Mo. Light)
Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville,
Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge,
Ark, March 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fred. Gremin,

Rank, Pvt. , Company —, Regiment, 1st Flying Battery

Arm, Lt. Art. , State, Mo. (Co. F, 2d Lt. Art.)

Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge, Ark.

Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly.

Date of casualty, March 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Flying Batty, (Co. F, 2d Mo Lt Art.) Regiment, ____ Brigade, 2d Division, ____ Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11a, No. 36, page 72.

See also Index 11a No. 6, page 7

J. F. Fallon
9.14.'77. Clerk.

Grobe. Henry 1979

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835559	26	
2	835538	27	
3	835547	28	
4	835561	29	
5	835573	30	
6	835582	31	
7	835970	32	
8	835 6081	33	
9	835 6191	34	
10	835 6294	35	
11	835 6359	36	
12	835 6450	37	
13	835 6552	38	
14	834 5283	39	
15		40	
16		41	1
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pacj-66-1867

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grube

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled April 30, 1863. Allowance due until Dec.

Book mark: Was discharged Dec

W Morris

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345233 ☆1891☆

the day of muster out.
Mustered out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
1st Div. Dept. of Missouri
dated at Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,
1863.

Book Mark: (Continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Append a
remark to that effect to
all statements of his service.
Vide:- Prog-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617763.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grobe

Cpt., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, Headqrs Dept of the Mo, Aug 24, 1863

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(208) C H Clark

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grube

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) C. M. Clark

Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Clarke

Cpt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(300) E. M. Clark

Copyist

G | 2d Arty | Mo.

Henry Grobe

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(360) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grube

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

(2:8) Copyist

FILMED ▲ FILE

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grube

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Ullark

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Graba

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent (present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Sept. 26/62 at Salem, Dent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grabe

Art., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(308)

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Crotz

Art., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(2:8) Copyright

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grobe

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daxton

(348) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Francis

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2t8) Wilson

Copyist

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Grove

Sergt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for First quarter ending Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wheeler

(2:8) Copyist

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grob

Corp., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Mason

(966) Copyist.

1980

Groedicke, Williams

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Groedicke, Williams
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1981

Groendeker, Williams

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	See Groendeker, Williams
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1982

+ Groedeke, William

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Permit	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-F45-2	26	
2	F 35-F55-3	27	
3	F 35-F670	28	
4	F 35-F797	29	
5	F 35-FF5F	30	
6	F 35-F997	31	
7	F 35-9597	32	
8	F 35-9207	33	
9	F 35-9316	34	
10	F 35-9529	35	
11	F 36-90-35-	36	
12	F 36-9655-2	37	
13	F 35-9F17	38	
14	F 346-379	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Parg. 66-1867

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gardiner

Pvt 1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance with S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo dated Sept 12th 1863 Age 31 yrs (over)

Book mark: Vide Page 66 1867

(249) Jennings

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345379 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Goodenkel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Special Order No. 219 Head Q. Dept of the Missouri to be mustered out of service

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Comb

(318) Copyist

/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

/ / /

/, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for /, 186 /.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

/

(968) Copyist.

Ky | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grant's Co.

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Grant

(212) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grondecke

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(935) Copyist.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Goodeke

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Post Prison under charge of mutiny

Book mark:

David

(988) Copyist.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Brookbanke

Pt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post Prison under charge of mutiny

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hoerdecker

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

David

(356) Copyist.

Cf | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frordeke

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(388) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Goodecker

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gilpatrick Gardner

Gr, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(866) E. Townsend Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Trowbridge

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Kean

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Groesbeck

Sergt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent ..... present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Groedeka

Pvt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Sept, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

1983

Groeninger, Frederick

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2. M. Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365702	16	
2	8365786	17	
3	8365980	18	
4	8344885	19	
5	8344022	30	
6	NW961-25-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NW 1180773 mk
NW 961-25-63.

See also 3rd U.S. R. Lo.

G | 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Friedrich Groeninger

Sgt., Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.
M.S. 1180773. with
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "infirmity by old age

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(H. Q. A. 270) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Graeninger

2 Mo. L. Art'y, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., July 24, 1862

Muster-out to date July 1, 1862

Last paid to July 1, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $5.19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by order

Book mark: J (over)

R Johnson

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344022 ☆1891☆

Of Maj. Genl Halleck
Discharged from Feby
1, 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Hornunger

Sgt, 1st Pl, Co. —, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, June 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate by reason of Physical disability Feb 1/62.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(249)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Groninger

Q m. Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Medical director by reason of Disability Feb. 1, 1862,

Book mark:

(868) Morgan

Copyist

S.A. FEETY ▲ FILM

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Brenneyer
Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st must 1861 to Dec 31, 186 1

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Served for 3 mos in the 3rd. regt. M.S.M. & C. discharged Aug 16, 1861.

Book mark:

(369) Morgan

Copyist.

KODAK

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Fredrick Troemiger

a Pvt Sergt Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 61 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~war~~ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(956)

Copyist.

Graninger, Frederick,

D.M. Sgt.

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fred'k. Sprenkel
Sergt. Co. G,
2nd Ino. Cav.
Discharged.
Feby. 1/62.

P 30 1/8

129

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Inch. 9, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Frederick Greeninger was enrolled on the 2 day of October, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company G, 2 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a G. M. Sgt. on the 29 day of Oct., 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company G, 2 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the months of Jany. & Feby., 1862 he is reported Discharged by reason of disability Feby. 1, 1862."

See list filed in this box No of name 172

Asst. Surgeon

A. A. Genl.

A. L.
Jr. K

1984

Grogert, Joseph

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368121	26	
2	8368237	27	
3	8368565	28	
4	8368677	29	
5	8368774	30	
6	8368878	31	
7	8368977	32	
8	8369076	33	
9	8369179	34	
10	8369296	35	
11	8369406	36	
12	8369521	37	
13	8369666	38	
14	8344805	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Reg. 66-1867

See also

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grozet

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Saint Louis Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled to July 1. 63 Am't due Soldier till the day of Enlistment

Book mark: Erie Para 66-1867

Rochester

(245) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344805 1891

Mustering out. Transferred from Capt Holzheiders Comp. Feb 12. 1862

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grogert

Pri, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(56)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jasper Grogert

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Capt'd.

(888)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grogert

Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(888)

Copyist.

US | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grogert

Pri 2, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(259)

Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ulysses S. Grant

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Rochester

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gossett

Cpl, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Roll Master

(266) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Joseph Grant

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(222) A. Rochester

Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cook Sergt

Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Sick leave in the Hospital

Book mark:

Adjutant

(283) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Missouri

[illegible], 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] & June, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(268) [illegible] Coleman

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gregoire

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(888) ..... Coleman

Copyist

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Groger

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Capt. Holzhaiter's Comp. Feb 12-1862.

Book mark:

(356) Coleman

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grogan

Pvt, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Capt'd.

(858)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Grogert

Pvt { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(356)

Copyist.

1985

Grozier, William

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Grozier, William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1986

Groneck. Mathias

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	8355458	26	
2	8355615	27	
3	8355735	28	
4	8355853	29	
5	8355971	30	
6	8356082	31	
7	8356245	32	
8	8345300	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Gronack

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability in Surgeons Certificate Jany 1, 1863 (ans

Book mark Discharged Jan 30, 63 Under OR

M. Davis

(3-29) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345300 1891

(age 32 yrs.)

F	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Mathias - Gronneck

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 31 1863 by order of Brig Gen. Warren on account of physical disability

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Disch. Jan 30/1863 Vidette D.K

Enl. Clark

(318) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Gronack

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

Copyist

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Groneck

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Sept. 26/62 at Salem, Dent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Sartan

(208) Copyright

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Groneck

Cpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feb. 16, 1862
St. Louis, Mo. War.
Mustered in Feb. 27, 1862
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

(288) Copyright

W 7 1

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Gronemeyer

Sergt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(248) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Groneck

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(208) Copyist

K O D A K

S.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Mathias Spencer

Lieut., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248) Mathias

Copyist

Gronick, Mathias

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

Directions.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

G 42 1752.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF [illegible] 483

Mathias Gronecker

a Private Co. [illegible]

Second Reg't of Art'y Inft'y

Adjutant General's Office,
May 26 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

Approved:
W. S. Rhinelander
Surg. U.S.V. & Med. Director
Brig. Gen'l. 5th Army Corps Brigade

Head Quarters, &c
Houston Mo Jan 26 1863

To be discharged
By order of
Brig. Gen'l. Fitz Henry Warren
Capt. C. P. Hatch
A. A. A. Gen'l.

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186 .

Jany 30

Carton Cannon Roll
[illegible]
1st Lt.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Mathias Gronek of Captain Henry Dumeker Company, (F) of the Second Regiment of United States Artillery Mo Vol was enlisted by Captain Henry Dumeker of the Second Regiment of Artillery Mo Vol at St Louis Mo on the 11th day of February 1862, to serve during the war; he was born in Wallingfordshire in the State of Vermont is Thirty three years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* The said Private Mathias Gronek did not contract his disease while in the service, he has been unfit for duty for the last five months, he ceased to do duty in camp at Galveston Texas

STATION: Houston Texas Gulf Dist.

DATE: January 4th 1863

Henry Dumeker
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Mathias Gronek, Private of Captain Henry Dumeker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† An established Epileptic habit. this Captain and other officers state that he has had to their knowledge fifteen or twenty attacks within the last ten months. that he has had attacks occasionally for the last four years, always beginning with the same symptoms. Complains of great pain & pressure in the frontal region

W. H. Chaffee Asst Surgeon
1st Mo Cav Vol Surgeon. Houston Texas

DISCHARGED, this 30th day of January 1863, at Houston Texas

Henry Dumeker
Captain
Commanding the Detachment

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town St Louis County St Louis State Missouri

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] (DUPLICATES.)

1987

Grosheib, Friedrich

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Grosheit, Friedrich
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1988.

Groheits, Fredrie

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Groheitz, Frederick	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Grosheitz, Frederick 1989

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341886	26	
2	8341263	27	
3	8341192	28	
4	8341190	29	
5	8364504	30	
6	8364612	31	
7	8364749	32	
8	8364901	33	
9	8365024	34	
10	8365177	35	
11	8365272	36	
12	8365420	37	
13	8365367	38	
14	8365677	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Brostrike

Pvt., 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled.....,186 ;**drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died

in Post Hospital at Johnsonville

Tenn. March 7, 1865; Final State-

ments forwarded.

Book mark: .....

R. Fisher

Capt.

(261)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

X Privates Brentlis

P.V., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X Enlists Entry Cancelled by line

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Q

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined
on Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind. Mar 15/65. Joined Genl Depot Dysentery. Period Statement given

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[signature]

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederic Grashuis

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(356) Copyist.

Lg | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Gresbeck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L. Scott

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred.c Graebeta

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Kox

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Midnight + Graveyard

C. S. A., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Graskeitz

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(858 Copyist.

G **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Friedrich Grotkeitz

Vol., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(84 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Groskitz

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(54

Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Trainor Trainor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan, 186 4.

Where born Washington Miss

Age 28 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Jan 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 186 4.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Reg Det G Sub Dist

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $60 00

Premium $2 00

Book mark:

Rose

(220) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Trostle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ~~2~~ Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 4, 186 4.

Where born Muhlhausen Asia

Age 25 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Jan 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 186 4.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cong Dis 3 Sub Dis 2 Ward

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

A Rose

(330) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Groscheitz

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Regt Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Munchausen Elsass

Age 25 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130

Remarks: 2 Orig Dist 3 Sub Dist 2 Ward, St Louis, Mo

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(239) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Groshertz

Appears with rank of Sat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Jan, 1864.

Where born Mühlhausen, Elsas

Age 25 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 62 00; due $ 240 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 2 Cong. List.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(220) Appt.

Groshaitz, Frederic

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Mo. L. A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Gruheitz desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 4th day of January 1864

Witness:
Chas. Lang, asst
Regt. enrolling Officer

Louis Gruheitz

No. 1

Louis Gruheitz
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
January 4th
1864
By Capt. Chas. Lang
Regiment of Mo Light Artly
Co. F
Infantry
2d Corps Dist Mo
Louis Gruheitz enlistment; last served in Co. (—)
Regt of —
Discharged —
18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Louis. Grosheitz born in Mühlhausen

in the State of Elsas aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Packer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis. Grosheitz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 4th day of January 1864, } Grosheitz Frederic
Before
Capt 2 Ord 2 Div Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Nurse
Capt & A.Q.M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
2d Div Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Chas. Landgraber
Capt 2d Mo Light Battery Volunteers
2d Mo Horse Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. No. 76.)

Co E 2d Missouri Artillery
C B Manning
Capt & Brevet

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedr. Grosheily desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 29 day of January 1864

Witness:
Robt. Farnsworth
Capt. comdg Battery

Grosheily

No. 1

Enlisted January 29 1864
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
for ... years
By Capt. Robt. Farnsworth
Mustered ... Regiment of Mo. Vol. Light Artillery
2 Mo. Vol. Light Artillery.
Joined ... 1864
Joined for duty ...
Last enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regt of ...
Discharged ...
Age, 1864. This Recruit was born in the State of ... Occupation when enlisted ...
(To be filled out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Friedr. Goschicz born in Kirchhausen
in the State of Hesse aged 25 —— years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedr. Goschicz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 4th day of January 1864 before me: C. C. Mannering Capt & Asst Adjt Genl 2d Dist Mo } Friedr. Goschicz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Capt. EXAMINING SURGEON.
B. of Enrol. 2d Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Friedr. Goschicz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Rec. Camp Barker
Benton County Battery Mo Home Artillery
Regiment of Camp Barker 2d Mo Vol. Heavy Artillery,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

C. C. Mannering Capt & A.A.G. 2d Dist Mo

This oath was duly administered to the recruit by me at St. Louis Mo this 4th day of January 1864
C. C. Mannering Capt & A.A.G. 2d Dist Mo

MISSOURI STATE ARCHIVES

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the final inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the direction of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the sales of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

PAR. 135. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the inventories will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 136. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Frederick Grosheitzer

Late of Company "I"

2d Regt of St Lafty. Infy Missouri

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital

Johnsonville — Tenn. ———

on the 7th *day of* March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Frederic Grachetty late a Private of Captain Louis Voelkner's Company "F" of the 2nd Regiment of Lt Artly. Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Volunteer at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 4th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of January 1864 at St Louis in Company "F", 2nd Regiment of Lt Artly. Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Mulhausen in the State of Ebad.; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Baker; he died in Post Hospital, at Johnsonville Tenn on the 7th day of March 1865 by reason of "Acute Dysentery".

INVENTORY.					
Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Frederic Grachetty, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Louis Voelkner at Johnsonville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis Voelkner
Captain
Commanding the Company. D
2nd Mo Artillery.

STATION: Johnsonville Tenn
DATE: March 9th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
MAR 21 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

Sgt. Co. H R 245

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Frederick Gaskerty

2d Regt of the Indy Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 4 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, [illegible] clothing, arrearages, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the head of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State or [illegible] not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler [illegible] be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Discharge and Clothing

I certify, on honor, that Frederic Goetsch a Private of Captain Louis Voelkner Company (F) of the 2d Regiment of Light Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Mulhausen, State of Elsas, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Baker, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 4th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Manning, at St Louis, on the 4th day of January 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis, on the 4th day of January, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Private Jany 6 Acute Dysentery Died at Memphis Tenn

The said Frederic Goetsch was last paid by Paymaster Major Adams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 124 -- 77/100 dollars, since the 4th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $ 140 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. 12 months

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to A Hausmann & Co, SUTLER, Eight 40/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 9th day of March, 1865.

Louis Voelkner
Captain
Commanding Company.
2d Mo Artillery

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

Headquarters, Batty F. 2nd Mo Lt Artly
Johnsonville, Tenn. —
March 9th 1865. —

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to transmit, Duplicate "Final Statement," copy of "Inventory of Effects" also Descriptive List of Frederic Glockerity, late Private and deceased of this Battery. — Of his legal heirs, living in this country none are known to exist — yet in Europe it is supposed his Father & mother are still living

I have already instituted inquiries relative to his representatives, and will report progress accordingly;

I have the honor to be,
Respectfully,
Your Obt Servant.
Chas Gellmeyer Captain
Comdg Batty F 2nd Mo Lt Artly

To
Adjutant General
Washington.
DC

Final spreadsheets

Batch 72 No. 2 a

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Frederic Grosheitz of Batty F. 2d Mo Lt Artillery.

Charge — Absence without leave.

Specification I

That Private Frederic Grosheitz of Battery F. 2d Mo Lt Art. was absent from Camp, without permission from proper authority, between the hours of 10 A.M. of the 19th until 3 P.M. of the 23d November 1864 — This at Camp Barry, Nashville Tenn. —

Witnesses
1st Sergt Charles Schmidt
" Otto Arguerilles

Louis Volkhardt Capt comdg Battery F. 2d Mo Light Artillery

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Frederic Grosheitz. of Batty F. 2nd Vo St Artillery.

Charge. "Absence without Leave"

Specification I

That Private Frederic Grosheitz of Batty F. 2nd Vo St Artillery. was absent from Camp. without permission from proper authority. between the hours of 10 A.M. of the 19th until 3 P.M. of the 23rd November 1864 — This at Camp Barry, Nashville Tenn. —

Witnesses
1st Serjt. Chas Schmidt
" Otto Borgueille

Post Hospital
Johnsonville
March 8th 1865
Death of F. Gardner
of Dysentery

Respectfully
A. Brandt
Capt

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. Col. M. D. Hillyer
Johnsonville
Tenn.

Post Hospital Johnsonville Tenn.
March 8th 1865

Comdg officer Bat F" 2nd Mo Lt Art

Sir.

Pleas to report the death of Fritz Frastheitz a member of your Battery who died at this Post Hospital of a Dysentery on the 7th inst at 10-30 P M.

A. N. Bow
Steward Post Hospital

1910

Gross, Peter

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F341664	"
2	F341719	"
3	F364688	"
4	F364836	"
5	F346209	"
6	[illegible]F2580	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"
31		"
32		"
33		"
34		"
35		"
36		"
37		"
38		"
39		"
40		"
41		"
42		"
43		"
44		"
45		"
46		"
47		"
48		"
49		"
50		"

G | 2 Art. | Mo.

Peter Gross

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 25, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 20, 1864.

Where Elkin, Ills.

Arrested:

When April 25, 1864.

Where Carbondale, Ills.

Remarks: Reward $30.00

Book mark:

(951) E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Grass

Corl., Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 22, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where St Louis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(351) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Gross

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Bounty $60.00 Detached from transportation from Gen Rec'ty Depot at St Louis to the Battery

not borne on M.D. Roll of Dec 4th

Book mark:

Fuller

Appointment

(858)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Gross

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Bounty $60.00 v.v.
Deserted from Transportation from Gen. Rec'tg Dep't at St Louis to Battery

Book mark:

Fuller

(838) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Gross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 9, 1864.

Where born Connecticut

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Bro

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong Dist 4 ward St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

Capt.

(330)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Gross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 11, 1864.

Where born Connecticut

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $100; due $~~100~~

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Res. 1st Cong Dist. 4th Ward Mo.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(286) Copyist.

Grass, Peter

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Groß desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 40 years and —— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Peter Groß
mark.

Capt. comdg. Battery

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

March 11th 1864;

By Capt. Langenheim

for 3 yrs. 2d Regiment of Mo. Lt. Artillery

Residence: St. Louis Mo.

Age 40 Years.

Height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark

Hair Dark

Occupation Gardener

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office no evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accordingly both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the —— of ——; that the

said —— is —— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Peter Gross born in

in the State of Connecticut aged 40 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11th day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Gross do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo } Peter his X Gross
this 11 day of March 1864 } mark
Before Col Mannaring
Capt & Prov. Must. & Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Faulkner
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Gross previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm Faulkner Captain
Asst Surg U.S.A. Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
& RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Col Mannaring
Capt & Prov. Must. & Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Col Mannaring
Capt & Prov. Must.
Dist. Mo.

Lieut. by A.A.G. Dept. Mo.
Asst. Adj. Gen. Rec. Ser. Mo.

Artillery

1991

Grossen, Isaac

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under Cork	Under Cork

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	
3	See Grosson, Isaac
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1992

Grossheits, Frederic

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Grossheits, Frederick

Book Mark:

See also

1993

Grote, Henry

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 5-6 9	26	
2	F 3 5-1 0 8-6	27	
3	F 3 5-1 1 7 6	28	
4	F 3 5-1 2 8 4	29	
5	F 3 5-1 3 9 0	30	
6	F 3 5-1 5-0 5-	31	
7	F 3 5-1 6 2 4	32	
8	F 3 5-1 7 2 3	33	
9	F 3 5-2 0 6 7	34	
10	F 3 5-2 1 6 5-	35	
11	F 3 5-2 2 5-9	36	
12	F 3 5-2 3 6 1	37	
13	F 3 5-2 4 7 0	38	
14	F 3 5-2 5-F 1	39	
15	F 3 5-2 7 1 4	40	
16	F 3 5-2 8 4 8	41	
17	F 3 5-2 9 7 9	42	
18	F 3 5-3 1 1 4	43	
19	F 3 5-3 2 5 8	44	
20	F 3 5-3 3 9 4	45	
21	F 3 5-3 6 0 0	46	
22	F 3 5-3 7 5-9	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Seele

Sergt., 3d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Sept 4. 65. Powder River to be Charged for Ord. stores last 79

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans

(361) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private

Sergt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sixth and Oct 1, 186^.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Scurvy near Powder River Sept 4 1865. Entitled to $100 bounty. to be charged to Ord. S. 27, 1865.

Book mark:

(366) W. Evans

Copyist.

Q	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Pvt. Lieuen Evans

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

(156) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grote

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May Xmas, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) O. F. Clark Capt.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gratz

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) O. J. Clark
Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gota

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

Capt.

(366)

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Grant

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Clark
Appointed.

(356)

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grube

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(388) Lowry

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sprotel

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(980) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Sergt.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Own act since

St. Louis, Mo. as guard

Gen Battery

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(356) Lowry Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Gratz

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260) Henry Gratz

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Cpl.

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J. B. Stearns Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gale

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from June 30, '63 to Aug 31 '63 - omitted on last Rolls

Book mark:

E. E. Stearns

(268) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sam M. Gale

Sergt 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(353) J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Yost

Corp., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(858) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mary Dixie

Cook, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. on Regtl Recruiting Serv. since May 21/63 by Order of Col. Mustered

Book mark:

Cooke

(966) Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Goode

Cor., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goode

(955) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grote

Pvt, Co. B, Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(859) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Apote

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grote

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(968) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gute

Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 23, 1862 St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Black

(866) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grote

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 186 2.

Where born Meisenheim Rhine Palatinate

Age 39 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ Premium 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

(339) Copyist.

Grote, Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 243

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

12th Regt of [illegible] Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS, dated

Nov Sept 14 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will thereupon be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of the muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, upon the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. The [illegible] bounty, back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor and the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance [illegible] and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landlords must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This [illegible] will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 23 1863
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Henry Gretter a Servant of Captain Seth S. Sutton Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of St Duty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Upper, State of Wattsville, aged 36 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Chas _____, at St Louis Mo, on the 25th day of September 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of the Death Caused by Sentence Dept H.Q.

The said Henry Gretter was last paid by Paymaster Maj Potts to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty 40/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for C & G. C Sum 50/100 Dollars _____ _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson Barracks Mo, this 5th day of October, 1865.

Saml Flagg
Capt 2nd Mo. Lt Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—3d ed.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before three inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Luis Lamar Gratz

Late of Company D

2d Reg't of Ma St Vol

Volunteers, who died on the Field

on the 1st *day of* September 1862.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Gretz late a Private of Captain Sol. S. Sutton's Company "B" of the 2nd Regiment of St. Louis Mo. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 25th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 25th day of September 1863, at St Louis Mo. in Company B, 2nd Regiment of St Louis Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Hesse in the State of Hessendarmstadt; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital in the Arsenal at Rolla on the 4th day of September 1865, by reason of Scurvy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 50.—
	Notes	$100.—

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Signed S. S. Sutton
Capt 2nd Mo Vol Inf'y
Commanding the Company. B

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

Received: Ft. Lyon Va. Dec. 21 1865. — of Capt Lewis Thys
late Lieut. Co. E 2d Va. Lt. Artly. — One Hundred dollars — received
by him in Washington City from Dr. G. Anderson Contract
Surgeon of said Regt. being effects of Dec'd late Co. E.
2d Va. Lt. Artly

Alex —

A promissory note to Henry Grote signed by John J. Sutter,
Major for the sum of fifty one 50/100 dollars ($51.50) to be
transmitted to the Auditor of the U.S.

(signed) George L. Febiger
Paymaster U.S.A.

A true copy
Test.
H.E.S

1994

Grounds, William H

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 1483	26	
2	834 9061	27	
3	834 9222	28	
4	834 9385	29	
5	834 9539	30	
6	834 9693	31	
7	834 9856	32	
8	834 9973	33	
9	835 0098	34	
10	835 0225	35	
11	835 0333	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Grounds

Pvt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 39 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 114 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 00/100; **due $** 150 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(201) Appointed.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Grounds

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Inst of Bounty due -
Clothing Allowance due from enlist't

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H Grounds

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

4 Mos of Bounty due

Book mark:

(356) Horse Appld.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Grant

Corp., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

4 mos of Bounty due

Book mark:

(353) Horse Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Grimes

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Horse Copyist.

U. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William McGinnis

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U. S. due. 3d Instal. of Bounty.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(266)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Grounds

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Magee

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Grounds

Pvt , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Inst. of Bounty
Due 13 to be deducted
for wages -

Book mark:

(858) Magee
Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. H. Grounds

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Inst of Bounty due

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grommels

Art., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due for first instalment

Book mark:

(888) L. Merchant
Capt.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William N. Grounds

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Feb 11, 1864.

Where born Cape Gird Mo

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(889) Copyist.

Grounds, Wm

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Affidavit
No 3 Bill 1864

Wm Reynolds
A

State of Missouri } ss.
County of St Louis } Personally appeared before me a Justice of the peace within and for the county aforesaid, Wm Grunds a Private of Battery A. 2nd Regt Mo. St Artillery and saith that one horse strayed from Camp near St Louis Mo. on the fifth day of October 1864 of which Lieut John F. Wolff Battery A. 2nd Regt Mo St Artillery for a Constable for and further saith not

William Grunds

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of October A. D. 1864.

Aug. W. Bechard,
Justice of the Peace.

[redacted]

1995

Kronshagen Charles

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kronshagen, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

996

Gruenewald, Friedrich

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gruenewald, Friedrich	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1997 or Friedrick

Gruenewald, Friedrich

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350485	26	
2	8350573	27	
3	8350673	28	
4	8350806	29	
5	8350898	30	
6	8350991	31	
7	8351085	32	
8	8351177	33	
9	8351285	34	
10	8351391	35	
11	8351506	36	
12	8351625	37	
13	8351789	38	
14	8345013	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paog-66-1867

See also

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Frederick Dusenwald
1st Sergt
Pvt....., Co B..., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/63 when last settled (over)

Book mark Mustered out for the (over)

Cooke

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345013 ©1891

Bookmark: Good by the service and is entitled to no bounty. Vide Pacg. 66-1867. W.D.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with S.O. No. 219 par 3. Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. dated Aug. 13. 63.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R, & P, 517 768.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Brueswold

Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out & Furnished according to S. O. No. 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. Aug. 24/63.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(858) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Field Enumerated

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oscar

(868) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Brueswald

Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Fred'k Gruenewald

Qr 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(859) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred'k Gruenewald

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blair

(966) Copyist.

D A K S.A F E T Y

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Gruenewald

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest since Dec 4th 1862 and det to another Reg't

Book mark:

Black

(156) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Gruenewald

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on Extra duty as Company orderly from time of enlistment

Book mark:

Black

(840) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Gruenewald

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on extra duty as Comp: Orderly from the time of enlistment

Book mark:

Black

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Zimmerwald

Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ex extra duty as Corp'l Orderly from the time of Enlistment.

Book mark:

Present

(986) Copyist.

A 4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Immenwald

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Co. Orderly from the time of Enlistment.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Gruenewald

Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as mounted Orderly from the time of enlistment.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Trummwald

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Co. Ordnance during the whole time.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(2000) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich + Grunewald

Pvt., Capt. Reinsch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Gilbert

(266) Copyist.

1998

Grund, Adam

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 5-3 9 0 f	26	
2	f 3 5-3 9 9 5	27	
3	f 3 5-4 1 1 2	28	
4	f 3 5-4 2 2 2	29	
5	f 3 5-4 3 3 4	30	
6	f 3 5-4 4 4 1	31	
7	f 3 5-4 5-5-1	32	
8	f 3 5-4 6 6 1	33	
9	f 3 5-4 7 6 6	34	
10	f 3 5-4 f 6 0	35	
11	f 3 5-4 9 7 1	36	
12	f 3 5-5-1 0 1	37	
13	f 3 4 5-1 2 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Vaoz-66-1867

See also 4th Mo. Inf.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Spunds

Pvt. Battery C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S. O. No 219 Par 3. H. Q. Dept. of Mo. dated Aug 13" 1863.

Book mark: Discharged for the (over)

Pennington

Capt.

(349)

APR. 4. 8345121 ☆1891☆

Book mark;
good of the service
and is entitled to no
bounty. Vide Paoz. 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Depart[illegible]
as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 18[illegible]
and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Smith

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of special order no. 219 Hd Qrs Dept. of the Missouri August 24. 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Funk.

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Gunt.

(258) Capt.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Funk,

Capt.

(50)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt 1st, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) Clark

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Hart

(55) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since
Sept 26-62

Book mark:

Hash

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karb

(857) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Letcha

(58) Copyist.

E J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Grund

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months & 6 days in 4 Regt Col Schittner Commence 24 of April 1861

Book mark:

F Cather

(158) Copyist.

1999

Grimmer, Frederick

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Grimmer, Frederick	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

2000

Grunnow, Fritz

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Grunnow,	28	Fritz
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2001

Bruno, Fritz

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Bruno,	29	Fritz
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2002

Grunow, Fritz

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Grunow, Fritz
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2003

+ Grunow, Fritz

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-3636	26	
2	F 35-3907	27	
3	F 35-3994	28	
4	F 35-4110	29	
5	F 35-4221	30	
6	F 35-4333	31	
7	F 35-4416	32	
8	F 35-45-25	33	
9	F 35-4633	34	
10	F 35-4744	35	
11	F 35-4838	36	
12	F 35-4946	37	
13	F 35-5-156	38	
14	F 35 46-106	39	
15	3 2 8 9 2 7 8 9	40	
16	3 6 6 8 2 2 4 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pasz. 66-1867

See also 1st U.S.R.G.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Grunow

Corpl 1st Battery, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jany 1, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S.O. No. 219 Par. 3. Hd. Q. Dept of Mo. dated Aug 15th 1865.

Book mark: Discharged for the Govt

Pennington Clerk

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345106 ✪1891✪

Book Mark;
Good of the service
and is entitled to
no bounty, Vide Pay.
66. 1867

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867 and E. & P. 517768.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Krum

Corp., 1 Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 - Mustered
Oath of Service
Aug - 63, St. Louis
Mo. Dec. Leaves, & Ft.
thereafter dated
Augs 3/63 -

(Files with Fritz Krumm).

Book mark:

Ellmaker

(546) Copyist.

A. F. E. T. Y. ▲ F. I. L. M.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Grunv

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Sachsen G

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Nic Balz; term War y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

S. Merchant

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Grunow

Corpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of special order No 219 Hd Qrs Dept. of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

(868) J. C. Funk

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Truman,

Orp., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Funk

(765) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Dick Gunnion

Corp., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(58) J. A. Funk.

Capt.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fitz + Grunon

Corp. 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(260) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Grunow

Corpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(856) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Gruno

Corpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Sept 16-62

Book mark:

(58) Kath

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Gruno

Corpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl 6th date from Sept 1-62

Book mark:

(268) Karb

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Bruno

C. L., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cash

(368) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Gruno

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. Fletcher
Capt.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Gronow

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Capt.

(56)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz + Gruens

Pix, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Strunow

Trio, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months & 13 days in 1 Regt. U.S.R.C. Col Almstedt Commence 7 of May 1861

Book mark:

F Fletcher
Capt.

(P&R)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Gruner

Pvt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St Louis, Moo.

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

(256)

Copyist.

2004

Gudgell, Benj. F.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Envelope	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 3d Iowa Cav

2005

Guehne, Charles

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Guehne,	28	Charles
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2006

Guenner, Louis

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-0486	26	
2	F 35-0574	27	
3	F 35-0746	28	
4	F 345-176	29	
5	F 34409/	30	
6	MW 961-NH-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MW S 1150773 mark
MW 961-NH-63.

See also

G 2 Ky. Cav. Mo.

Louis Guenner

pvt., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "delirium tremens

not received in service."

M. A. Craig

Copyist.

(E. a. o. 270)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Lucinner

Pvt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. Oct 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feby 1, 186 2.

Last paid to Jany 1, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by order

Book mark: (over)

(349) P. Johnson

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344091 ★1891★

of Maj Genl Halleck
Discharged from
July 1, 1862.
Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gruener
(Wm. Pettit)

Pvt, Co 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 7th, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged the service by reason of Surg. Cert. of Dis. Feby 1/63.

Book mark :.....

Aaron

(849)

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis +G Guenner
Corporal

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 31 by reason of disability.

+ Corrected by Ed. Shull Ass't

Book mark: Wm. Discharged. Jones

(over) Gilbert

Copyist.

APR. -6 8350746 ☆1891☆

Apr. 24, 62 to take effect Feb. 1, '62 on account of physical disability. Dec'd Drlst. M.O. Roll.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gaumer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for time of Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Juerman

Pw., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with W. 961-Z-63.

Gilbert

(356) Copyist.

Guenner, Louis

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louis Guenned 30/7/18

133

Priv. Lee B,

2. Inf. Art.

Discharged.

Feby. 1/62.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 6, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Louis Gummer was enrolled on the 12 day of Sept., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~_____~~ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Priv. on the 16 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~_____~~ years, or during the war. On the ~~Muster~~ Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Apl. 24, 1862 he is reported "Discharged on account of Physical disability Feb. 1, 1862."

Asst. Adjt.

A. A. Genl.

(167)

A. L. 1 Wk

+ 2007

Guerke, August

Batt'y B.M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351859	21	
2	8351958	22	
3	8381541	23	
4	8381701	24	
5	8381844	25	
6	8381987	26	
7	8382139	27	
8	8382292	28	
9	8382443	29	
10	8382584	30	
11	8382770	31	
12	8382941	32	
13	8362995	33	
14	8345537	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark: Parg. 66-1867

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August + Ehenke

Pvt., Batt'y Mo., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....00

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Jany 1 1863 when last settled. Pay due him (over)

Book mark: Paoz 66. 1867

Floyd

(349)

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345537 ☆1891☆

as Artificer up to April 30, 1863
and as Private from May 1, 1863
M. O. according to S.O. No 219
Hd qrs Dep. of the Mo. Aug.
13, 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant † Corbin

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on the ser-
vice by special order 219
Department of the Missouri

Filed with Leo M

Book mark:

Faulkner

(7868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

August Gustin

Pvt

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1 May to June, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

To muster Out Roll to M next on which name appears

Book mark:

W D Tyler

Copyist.

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gerke

Artif., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(868) W. R. Taylor

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Jenke

Artif Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

(220) C W A Tyler

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guerke

Sergt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Guerke

Artif, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Wm Scott

Capt.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(over) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Gerke

Actg Sergt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(268) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August + Gerke

Artificer, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Collected

Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

August Guerke

Blk Sm, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Paterson Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Guerke

Blksmt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from C B & L Battery by order of Gen Hamilton

Book mark:

(888) Patterson Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Virgil I. Smith

Military 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st Muster Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Colwell

(158) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Louis Lo

Quinn, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Aug 3, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Aug 3, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

O'Neill

(2564) Copyist.

+ 2008 ~ Charles

Guhne, Carl M

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340113	26	
2	8355049	27	
3	8348818	28	
4	8348924	29	
5	8349058	30	
6	8349219	31	
7	8349333	32	
8	8349536	33	
9	8349690	34	
10	8349834	35	
11	8349929	36	
12	8350058	37	
13	8350187	38	
14	8350295	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gubser

Bugler, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S. $** 27 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 89 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due $** 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Bugler to take effect Feby 1/65 - Due U.S. for one Sabre belt and Pistol retained $11.00 Per Circular War Dept June 6/65.

Book mark: .....

James

(261) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gaskins

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd bugler to Take effect July 1/65

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gutzmer

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd a Bugler Feb 1/65 by Co. Order No. 3 Eastport Miss Jan. 29/65

Book mark:

(358) Howe Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gutrie

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Bugler 1/65

Book mark:

Howe

(255) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gubser

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

(256) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edwin Gurney,

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corpl. to Aug. 14, 1864.
Reduced to the ranks Aug. 14

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

(365)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles + Gurney,

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corpl. until Aug. 14. 1864.

Book mark:

(366) Magee Copyist.

4th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles H. Gruhe

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l May 1st 1864. 13 cts to be deducted for wiper

Book mark:

(866) Mayer

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Fuhre

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Micheuet

(258)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles + Guehne

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) J. Murchant
Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles McGuire

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mudeant

(202) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles A. Gehrne

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(566) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt Gschwind

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Frank.

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl M Suhre

Pvt, Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(287)

Appd

2009

Guilet, Benjamin

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4 Sec. Guillett,	29 Benjamin
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2010

Guillemin, Claude

Batt'y E. J., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836144	26	
2	836158	27	
3	836163	28	
4	836180	29	
5	837206	30	
6	837313	31	
7	837265	32	
8	837289	33	
9	837289	34	
10	837301	35	
11	837312	36	
12	837430	37	
13	837463	38	
14	837569	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pauz-66-1867

See also

FILM

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claude Guillemine

Corp., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forfeits all pay and allowances due him up to Aug 31/63 by G.O. No. 22. Dist. Mo. Dec.

Book mark: Corrected by E.H. Shull Corr.

over.

(968) Everett

Capt.

D A K S.A.F E T Y

APR. 4. 8345649 ☆1891☆

dated Aug. 31/1863. Clothing allowance and pay due him since Sept 1/1863. Mustered out by S.O. No. 268. Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo. dated St. Louis Mo. Oct. 1/1863 and his sentence is remitted as far as relates to hard labor & confinement.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 30 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(249) [illegible]

Copyist.

APR. 4.
8344633
1891

and rebellion two hundred and sixty
66 81

G | 2d Cav | Mo.

Claude Guillaume

Pvt Batty ~~Co.~~ E, 2d Reg't Missouri 2d Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 186(3).

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "I" March 1 62 2nd Mo Cav

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

(349) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(854) Copyist.

U S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Guthmann

Co. ——, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: On guard for desertion
$3.50 To be deducted from
this pay for arresting.

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Copyist. ——— Copyist.

(288)

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Griffin

Co., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for November, 1863.

Present or absent Pres. 4

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest for desertion
five Dollars to be deducted
from his pay for mustering

Book mark:

(808) Copyist.

G

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Clark G. [illegible]

[illegible], Batt'y [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted for

desertion

Book mark:

[illegible]

(860)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claude Guillemin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21. 62
from Jefferson Barracks Mo.

apl 10, 1863 next on which
name is borne

Book mark:

Army

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claude Guillmin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adjt.

(356) Copyist.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claude + Quintonia

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf. from Capt Murchie Co. by order of Col Almstedt. Mch 1/62

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claude † Guillonne

Cpl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co I, Mch. 4, 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(363) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claude Guillemin

P.V., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Thines Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claude Guillemin

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Jno O Nash
Capt.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claude Guillemin

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period ——— years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Jno W Dell, Copyist.

(35c)

2011

Guillett, Benjamin

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Guillett,	28 Benjamin
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2012

Guillmin, Claude

Batt'y E. J., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Guillemin, Claude	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2013

Guillonne, Claude

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Guillemin, Claude	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2014

Guillonnet, Claude

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Guillonnet, Claude
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2015

Guillonnine, Claude

Batt'y E. J., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Guillemin, Claude
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Real Name:

See also

2016

Guillotte, Benjamin

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3 See Guillett	3 Benjamin
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

Book Mark:

See also

Guinn, John 2017

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347924	26	
2	8377994	27	
3	8377143	28	
4	8377299	29	
5	8377541	30	
6	8377831	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Quinn

Pt, 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster Out Barracks St Louis Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease

Dec 6th 64 Hospital

at Jefferson City Mo

Book mark: .....

J. A. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Grimm

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died Due the US for Ordnance 85 cents

Book mark: A.G.O. Died Dec 6. 1864. Vide O.R.B.R.

Reynolds

(3:8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guinn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of $100 Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Quinn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: First installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(268) Reynolds

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Quinn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

(368) Reynolds

Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corpl. Squires

Appears with rank of Sergt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. June 8, 1864.

Where born Perry Co. Tenn.

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Enlisted for Dick Welsh's Gun Co. Jackson Co.

Book mark:

Morgan

(320) Capt.

Guinan John

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Quinn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 14 day of May 1864

Witness: C. W. Jones

John his Quinn mark

Recg officer

age known to be genuine etc 1st June 1864

Enlisted this seven Capt Pratt near 4 Corners Mo

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

this 14 day of May 1864,

By Capt Pratt

Recd at Springfield Mo

Regiment of 2d Mo Cav

No.

Discharged _____ 18 .

Reg't of _____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, and must be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting return of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering officer, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examining, or assistant examiner of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John Quinn born in Perry Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Quinn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 14 day of June 1864. John Quinn

Before, Jas M Richardson Mus

Capt Comd Pro Marst 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Quinn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jas M Richardson
Capt Comd Pro Mar 4th Dist
Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ——, Second Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 14th day of June, 1864, at Springfield Mo

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

Jas M Richardson
Capt Comd Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

P. O. S. in O.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

KODAK S·A FILM

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be ed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned ers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De- tment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to r representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or , by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the ant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned ers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ar. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the ased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi- t. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier s at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final ments, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, spe- ing the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the y or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which t will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the ts of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal represen- ve receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier e no effects, the fact will be reported.

ar. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or r not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the rity of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depos- with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

r. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a ment in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the il and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the tant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the eds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regi- of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

TE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned to the legal representative, without further authority from the Ad- t General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the ased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their ipts thereof should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant ral, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

TE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should t direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Quinn

Late of Company "K"

2d Reg't of Va Sr artillery

Volunteers, who died at Jefferson City Mo

on the 6th day of December 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Guinn late a Private of Captain E.S. Rowland's Company "K" of the 2d Regiment of Mo St artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the 10th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 1st day of June 1864, at Springfield in Company K, 2d Regiment of Mo St artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Perry County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital, at Jefferson City Mo on the 6th day of December 1864, by reason of Disease (Typhoid Malaria Fever)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Guinn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lieut and Reg Q.M. U.S. Vols at Genl Hospital Jefferson City Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E.S. Rowland
Capt 2d Mo St Arty
Commanding ~~the~~ Company "K"

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Franklin Mo

DATE: February 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sept. 1865 "K" R 136

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Quinn

Battery K 2d Regt of Vet Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by States authorities will not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for Extra Duty must be entered on the muster roll on which the [illegible] discharge, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co. C, 9th Co.
Appropriation
Cavalry Act
Sept 28th 1864
$160.00

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 1 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John Guinn a Private of Captain E. S. Rowland's Company (K) of the 2d Regiment of Mo St Arty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Pike County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the Tenth day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Richardson Provo Mar 4th Dist Mo at Springfield Mo, on the First day of June, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of disease in U.S.A Genl Hospital at Jefferson City Mo December 6th 1864

The said John Guinn was last paid by Paymaster Maj Burney to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 64 77/100 dollars, since the 11th day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

Due the U.S. for Ordnance 85/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin Mo, this 17 day of February, 1865.

E. S. Rowland
Capt 2d Mo St Arty
Commanding Company. "K"

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

2018

Guinn, William J

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Pinto

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376992	26	
2	8377144	27	
3	8377248	28	
4	837-445	29	
5	8377588	30	
6	8377721	31	
7	8377862	32	
8	8378063	33	
9	8376462	34	
10	8376864	35	
11	8376911	36	
12	8378337	37	
13	2672-B-1883	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~2672-B-Batt'y K~~
2672-B-1883

See also

G. 22.a. Mo.

William J. Guinn

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2672-B-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 1. 1883

The charges of desertion of July 2nd and 3d 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date July 3d, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Sept 8th, 1883.

(A.G.O.) E

Chief.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William T. Grimes

Pt., 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bar'ks St. Louis Mo. June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 3'65
Shot Rivr Neb Ter due
U.S. for Ords $9.81
Age 20 yrs.

Book mark: ~~Dec. 1864~~
2672-B-1883

J. H. Richardson
Comptr.

(361)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Guinn

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34.43/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jacksonport Ark. from 24th Division & absent on the march in Neb. Ter. July 3rd 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Capt.

(308)

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William [illegible]

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(306) Sargent

Copyist

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Quinn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248) Sergeant

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Guinn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208) Sargent

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Guinn

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(108) Copyright

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William I Grimm

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(868) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Guinn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(2x6) Original

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Quinn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot Enrolled Mar. 29/64 at Springfield, Mo. for 3 yrs Mustered in Apl. 2, 1864 Springfield, Mo.

Book mark: ~~2672 B 1866 1884~~ ~~Sept 3/88~~ B-2672-D-1883

Reynolds

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Inman

Inman, Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where On the March

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Inman

Copyist.

G | 22d Ari | Mo.

Wm - Timm

Private, Co. K, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 3, 1863.

Where On the March

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251) Timm

Copyist.

G 12 Ark. Mo.

William A. Gunn

Pvt. Batty Co. K., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the Field, July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 3, 1863.

Where Whilst on the March

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from camp whilst on the march

Book mark: 2672-D-1883

Tolman

(251) Copyist.

Grimes, William

Pvt, Co. ____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Linn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 29 day of March 1864

Witness: Ralph Woodward William J. his X Linn mark

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

March 29 1864

By Capt Thos. Richardson

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Discharged ____ 18

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

____ 18

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans in one case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last regged should be given as the last bounty, &c.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A desertion must, in all cases, preclude payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or enlisting officer, will endorse on the roll the fact of the soldier having answered to his name, as the case may be, will countersign both endorsements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruit.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, William L. Guinn born in Hamilton County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. Guinn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 29 day of April 1864, before me: John McEckinnon

William L. his + mark Guinn

Capt and Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William L. Guinn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

John McEckinnon
Capt 2nd Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, the 29th day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mo

John McEckinnon
Capt 2nd Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

Lieut. Col. A.A.G. Dept. of Mo
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.
Feb. 20, 1885

Colonel Regiment of Ozk Rifles Volunteers, on

+ 209

Gulat, Gustaph

Batt'y G ,, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pvt. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365830	26	
2	8365929	27	
3	8366042	28	
4	8366144	29	
5	8366246	30	
6	8366336	31	
7	8366420	32	
8	8366509	33	
9	8366565	34	
10	8366657	35	
11	8366749	36	
12	8366855	37	
13	8367833	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pag. 66-67

See also

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustaf Eulat

Corp'l 1st Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl from Private March 9/ by order of Col. Almstedt.

Age 25 yrs (corn)

Book mark: P.A.O.G. 66-67

Holcomb

Captain

(349)

APR. 4. 8344833 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Enlst

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of G.O. 216 Hd Qrs Dept of Mo Cno

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustafus Gulat

Serg't., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyright.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustaph Gulut

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to corporal March 1/63 by order of Col H. Almsted Comdg Regt

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Smith

Co. [illegible], Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from a private to a corporal March 9 1863 by order of Lieut. F. Allmsted

Book mark:

Allen

(856) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eustaph Gulat

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is Indebted to Th. Bryan Sutler for the months of Jan'y Feb'y 1862 to the amount of $11.00

Book mark:

Allen

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieutenant Colonel

Smith, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Captain

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Sulat

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Morgan Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustafe Gulat

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Nov. 7. 61 at St. Louis for During War Mustered in Dec 27/61 at St. Louis

Book mark:

Morgan

(153) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Gulan

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan Copyist.

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustapl Gueart

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Morgan

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustaph Gullat

Pvt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hall

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Gullak

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Sutter

Sgt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Quarter Dec 31, 186

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(268) Capt.

2078

Gullat, Gustafsh

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gullat,	28	Gustafsh
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Gullett, Benjamin

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341279	13
2	8383154	14
3	8383310	15
4	8383417	16
5	8383562	17
6	8383678	18
7	8383816	19
8	8383928	20
9	8384045	21
10	8384158	22
11	8384261	23
12	2389551	24
13	3668163	25
14	3668163	26
15		27
16		28
17		29
18		30
19		31
20		32
21		33
22		34
23		35
24		36
25		37

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Gullett

Pvt., 2d Battery M 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Clothing $ 2.72

Book mark:

(321) [signature] Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Gwilet

Pvt, 2 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & May 1864 absent on
detch'd serv. Little Rock
Ark. since enlist.

May 1865 On duty Co Cook

Book mark:

(5467) Copyist.

Cy | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

B Gullet

Unass'd Rec't, 2 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 gain Dec 24 | 63
2 Rock Ark
Enlisted

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Guillett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(264) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Gillett.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Gullett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Guilbert

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cadiz

(2651) Copyright

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Guillett,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(788) G. H. McCarthy Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Guillet,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1/2 instalment
of bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. H. McCarthy.
Capt.

(758)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Quiled, Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Little Rock, Ark., since enlistment.

Book mark:

(888) E. H. McCarthy, Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Guillett,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Little Rock,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Little Rock

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(25½)

G. H. McCarthy

Capt.

APR. - 8 8383174 1891

service since enlistment
at Little Rock.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Gullett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan 24 1864.

Where born Lizard, Ark

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Little Rock, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 3 Corp Dist, Ark,
Clark Co. Caddo
(over)

Book mark:

S W Williams
Capt.

(330)

APR. 4.

8341279

1891

Mustered in as unassigned recruit for 2d New Ft. Artillery.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin Gaskett

....., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue; hair Dark
Where born Izzard Arkansas
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.
Where Little Rock ark
By whom H. Ferguson; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Mustered at Little Rock Ark Jany 20th 1864. by Lieut Wilson

Hryberger

(382g) Copyist.

2922

Gulut, Gustafe

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Gu Gustaf,
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	Gustafe
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark

See also

A F E T Y ▲ F I L M ●

2023

Gundermann, Christian

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gouterman, Christian	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2024

Gurney, Charles

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Gurney	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2025

Gunn, James

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8380109	26	
2	8346192	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gowan

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 24, 1864.

Where Warrensburg Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rock marked.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(251) Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James Gunn

P ....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 23 at Warrenton Mo.
Enrolled April 16, 1864
Mannsby, Davy Nov
Not Mustered

.....

.....

Not borne on M. O. Roll of Battery

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(268) Copyist

2076

Gunnsen, Charles L

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gunnsen,	28	Charles
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Gurney John

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340942	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2d Art'y | Mo.

John Gunny

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 31, 1863.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Not Taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark .....

J. P. Nisi

(220) Copyist.

2078

Gunter, Frank

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gunter,	28 Frank
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2029

Gunter, Samuel

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837337	29	
2	837355	27	
3	837689	28	
4	837841	29	
5	837995	30	
6	837416	31	
7	837429	32	
8	837440	33	
9	837581	34	
10	837723	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gunter

Pvt, 3d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 99 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 171 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Age 21 yrs.

Book mark:

(261) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gunter

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(856) Copyist.

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gunter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

Copyist.

(888)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gunter

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

(256) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gunter

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed, Capt.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gratton

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Acct Allen

(286) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Hunter

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel Hunter

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gamble

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schenck

(353) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Gunter

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment (Enrolled & Mustered in Jan 8, 1864 at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Schenck

(868) Copyist.

2030

Kuntz, Louis

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kintz, Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2031

Günz, Louis

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Günz, Louis

Book Mark:

See also

2032

Gushing, George

Batt'y F & S, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2° Class Musician | 2° Class Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8346925	26	
2	8346973	27	
3	8347011	28	
4	8347048	29	
5	8347344	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1° Mo. Vols.

G | 2 L. Art | Mo.

George Gushing

Rank musician 2 Class, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1862.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 ~~100~~ 59

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment

Book mark:

Larimer

(200) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

George Gunsaulus

Rank 2 Class Mus., 2 Reg't Missouri Vol

Appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apl +30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Corrected Vis Ch. Shull Cor

Book mark:

Larimer

(257) Copyist.

G | 2 Lt Art | Mo.

George Gushing

Rank 2 Class Musk Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(357) (copyist)

G | 2 Lt Art | **Mo.**

George Gushing

Rank 2 Asst Surg Musc. Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for first Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 2 Years in the Army in the 1 Regt Mo Vols

Book mark:

Farrier

(857) Copyist.

G | 2d Art | Mo.

George Gusting

Rank 2 class Musician, ... Reg't Missouri U.S.R.C. Artx

Age 52 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff, Band Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

xBecame 2 Mo L. Art.

Book mark:

(864) Larmon

Copyist

2033

Gustenecker, Jacob

Batt'y H.6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gustenecker, John W.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

FILM

2934

Gutjahr, John

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gutjahr, John	

Book Mark:

See also

KODAK S.A. FACTORY

2035

Guthrie, John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376696	26	
2	8376841	27	
3	8376993	28	
4	8377146	29	
5	8377777	30	
6	8377444	31	
7	8377689	32	
8	8377722	33	
9	8377863	34	
10	8377990	35	
11	8378114	36	
12	8378232	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guthrie

A, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Newton Kas Rendezvous Mustered 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 26, 1863; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 2 62 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 97 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; **due** $ 200 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 32 yrs.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson Jr

Capt.

(361)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guthrie

C, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3 & 4 Installments of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

J. M. Richardson
Capt'd

(308)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guthrie

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3 & 4 Installments of $300. Pointy due

Book mark:

(308) D. H. Richardson Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Sullivan

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 2, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3d Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Sutton

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mar 6 1865

Bounty due

Book mark:

Present

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Kuthois

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gushis

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(368) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guthrie

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $30 or Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(208)

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guthrie

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(268) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guthrie

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(308) Copyist

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guthrie

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(253) James

Copyright.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Guthrie

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First & second Installments of $302 County Due Enrolled Dec. 29/63 at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs. Mustered in Jan. 27/64 at Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

(356) J. Guthrie

Copyist.

+ Gutjahr, John 2036

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340018	11	
2	8342061	12	
3	8371963	13	
4	8372044	14	
5	8372169	15	
6	8372276	16	
7	8372413	17	
8	8372569	18	
9	R.&P. 487.737	19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	
21		31	
22		32	
23		33	
24		34	
25		35	

Book Mark: R&P 487.737

See also Fremont's Body Guard

G. 2d Arty. | Mo.

John Gutjahr

2d Battery I, 2d Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 487437

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 25, 1898.

The charge of desertion of

Sept. 15, 1862,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Sept. 3, 1862, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Mch. 25, 1898.

Service: John Gudjahr, Co. B, Fremont Body Guard, Mo. Cav. and John Gutjahr Co. K, and Co. B, 43d Ill. Inf.

A.G.N.

(445) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gutjahr

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 15. 62
From Camp near Corinth
Miss.

no M. R. Roll of Battery

Book mark:

Army

(366) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gutjahr

Pr, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks to date from July 12, 1862.

Book mark:

(888) Asst. Adjt. Genl.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gutjahr

Corp., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gutjahr

Corp, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328) Averell

Copyist.

Aj | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Culpeter

Corpl, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gaffney

Corp., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Cuthjate

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served in Fremonts Body Guard for 3 months Discharged Dec 2/61

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Lucas

Pvt., Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(287) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Sullivan

Priv., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Fremont, Dec 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected March 26/98 C.N.A.

Book mark, Reg 487,737

---

(287) Copyist.

Gutjhar, John 2037

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gutjahr, John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2038

Gutmann, Martin

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347418	26	
2	8347534	27	
3	8347655	28	
4	8347792	29	
5	8347898	30	
6	8348004	31	
7	8348109	32	
8	8348186	33	
9	8348289	34	
10	8348482	35	
11	8348383	36	
12	8348581	37	
13	8348696	38	
14	8344339	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz - 66 - 1867

See also 4th U.S.R.C.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Williams

Corp. / Batty., Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c last settled 2 Apr 30/63 Allowance due till day of M.O. promoted from pvt to Corp. Oct 1/63. by order of Genl M. Mumford

Age 34 yrs 9 [illegible] [illegible]

Book mark: Reached for Enlisted [illegible]

Furnished

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344339 1891

(Remark)
Mustered out in accordance with S.O 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept of The (Mo. dated Aug 13/63

(BOM.)
of the service and not entitled to bounty. Vide Page 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867 and R & P. 517 763.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Gutzmann,

Corp., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service of the U.S. Aug 24/63 according to S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo dated Aug 13/63

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 326, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Sommers

(266) Copyist

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Guttmann

4 Corp., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186.7.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commissd

(266) Copyist.

FILM

I	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Martin Guttmann

4 Corp, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammuen

(866) Copyist.

G. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Guttmann

4 Corpl. 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Brandon

(860) Copyist.

K

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Gutterman

4th Sgt.; 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: a Private before

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(268) Copyist.

Lt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Guthmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. L. Chandler

Capt.

(356)

1.	**2** L. Art'y.	**Mo.**

Martin Guthmann
Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Bandon

(258) Copyright.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In arrest since Aug. 31st 1862

Book mark: .....

W. P. Bamdon

(over)

Copyright

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Guttmann

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Rayne

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mark Guttmann

P.V., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McGayre

Captain

(358)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Guttmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) W M Rayne Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin + Guttmann.

P.V., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 4th Regt. U.S.R.C. Mustered out the 17th of August. Private

Book mark:

W. Mclayre

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Gutmann

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W W Dayne

(15c) Copyist.

2039

Guttmann, Martin

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Guttmann, Martin	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2040

Haase, William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374871	21
2	8374954	22
3	8375106	23
4	8344197	24
5	32894893	25
6	R.P. 391,034	26
7	NW 961-VS.-63	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Reg's. R.P. 391,034.

M.S. 1180773 with NW. 961-VS-63.

See also

K. | 2nd Ky. Art. | Mo.

William Hazard

Pvt., Co. M, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1900.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Rheumat. chronic

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

Copyist.

(H. R. A. 270)

H. 2 Lt. Art. Mo.

William Haase,
Pvt., Co. K, 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 391234.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 10, 1896

It has this day (June 10, 1896 ,) been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was discharged April 24, 1862.

Estabrook.

(440) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Haase

Pt, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks .....

Discharged July 1, 1862

Furloughed

L Merchant

Captain.

(2845)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Haase

Prvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 90

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment discharged on account of physical disability by order of Major Gen Halleck from Feb 1 1862

Book mark: .....

W. A. Tyler

(349) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Haase

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on Feby 1, 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Batty M. of R

Book mark: .....

Hardman

(300) Copyist.

4. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hardman

Cpt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(200) Hardman

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hawse

Cpt, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period ~~years~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Rec'd 391,234

Hardman

(25c) Copyist.

Heaae Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Haale
Private
Co. K 2nd Mo Artillery
Discharged
Feb 1st 1862

Pd 4.32 2/26

168

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Haale was enrolled on the 21 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company K, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private ~~from~~ the 6" day of Nov, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company K, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the a detachment Muster out Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, ~~for the month of~~ dated April 24, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for disability at St Louis Mo to take effect from Feb 1st 1862

for cause see list filed in this bot. Vol Cavalry 265

S. Gill. Jr. Clk

Asst Adjt Genl

2041

Habenicht, William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361442	26	
2	8361529	27	
3	8361696	28	
4	8344285	29	
5	8343579	30	
6	MW961-H-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MWS 1180773 milk
MW 961-H-63.

See also

Yc 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

William Habenicht

Asst., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180778. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "deafness & Myops not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. O. 270) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Mtly | **Mo.**

William Kuhnrich

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. April 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 186 2.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment Discharged on account of physical disability from S.O. 1162 by ords of Brig. Gen. Halleck

Book mark: .....

H. I. Brandon

(349) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Havenicht

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Feby 1, 62.

Book mark:

P Johnson

(340) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Habenicht

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated, Feb, 28th, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by disability Feb 1st 1862 Pay due from enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mines

(266) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Habenicht.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Habenicht

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7th, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo,

Period ——— years. the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: ms 11 80773 mill. MW961-85-63

Jno. W. Hall,

Copyist.

(356)

Haberisicht William

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P. 413/4/26

William Habenicht

160

Private

Co. E 2nd Mo Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10, 1888.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Haberright was enrolled on the 7 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~_____ years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private Jun on the 31st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~_____ years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of Jan & Feb, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for disability Feb 1st 1862" Place not given

for cause see list filed in this Lot No of name 128

Edwd. D. Townsend
asst Adjt. Genl

E Gill J. H. K.

2042

Haberstoof Gottfried

Batt'y I 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Haberstroh	28	Gottfried
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 21325 – 6 – (213) 80

See also

2043

Habberstroh Gottfield

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Habberstroh	28 Gottfried
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2325-b [CB] 80

See also

2044

Habrrstroh Gottfried

Batt'y I. & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privati	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Habrrstroh	28 Gottfried
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2325-L(EB)80

See also

2045

Haberstroh, Gottfried

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340710	36681660
2	8373007	
3	8342689	
4	8373113	
5	8342486	
6	8356644	
7	8356764	
8	8356863	
9	8356993	
10	8357142	
11	8357286	
12	8357404	
13	8357529	
14	8357636	
15	8357801	
16	8357936	
17	8359069	
18	8359184	
19	8358287	
20	9396-0-1880	
21	32594664	1st Y 44th.
22	32594643	
23	32187763	
24	32187871	
25	32188149	

Book Mark: 3325 - 6 (EKB) 80

See also 4 Regt. Mo. Vols.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfriedt Haberstroh

Pvt., 1 Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
1 Batty Detch.

Appears on Returns as follows:
2 Batty b.

May 1863.-(1 Batty D) Gain-Apl. 24/63 Hermon, Mo. Joined by enlistment.

Aug & Sept. 1863.-(1 Batty Detchd.) Absent sick in Post Hosp. since Aug 2/63.

June & July 1864.-(2 Batty. b) On duty Co. Cook.

Aug 1864 to Mar. 1865.-On daily duty as Comp. Cook.

Aug & Sept. 1865.-On daily duty as Comp. Cook.

Book mark:

Conard

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 Art'y | Mo

Godfrey Haverstraw

Art'y, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo Art'y

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 19th, 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Ret to duty Oct 18/62

Book mark: .....

Piles

(348) Copyist.

M | 2 Art | Mo

Godfrey Hanentrah

Ark, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 19", 1863.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(248) Pilcher

Copyist.

Ed | 2 Ark | Vo

Andrew J. Averestrah

Ark, Co. A, 2 Reg't Vo Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When June 26, 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pilcher

(262) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Haberstroh

Art, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4 ½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Germany Wurtemburg

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25, 1863.

Where Hermann Mo.

By whom Lt Himrich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(2045) Copyist

H 2 Lr Arty Mo

Gottfried Haberstroof

, Co. C, 2d Reg't Mo. Lt Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2325 C 1880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 10, 1880.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in Company E 4th Mo. Vols.

B. F. Cole

(4418)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Haberstroh

Pvt, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. L[illegible]'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20th, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sutlers account $1.00

x Corrected Feb 8, 1895 GH

Book mark:

(sd) J Hammond

Capt.

He | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Habenstroh

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det't Omaha N.T. since Oct 25/65.

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1865.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried † Haberstroh

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† Ry Worker 2d

Book mark:

(258) J. Vandeventer

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Habenstroh

Or, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. Mann

(955) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Hatzbeck

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wann

(888) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfd Rubenstroh

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

(269) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Haberstroh
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

(868) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gott Haberstroh

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* Name appears in column of Names Present as Gottfriedt Haberstroh.

Book mark :

Ramsey

Capt.

(868)

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gott Habenstock

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(968) Ramsey

Copyist.

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. McCormick

Appears on Pay Roll, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks : ...

Book mark:

(888) Kennedy
Captain

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfr. Hohenstock

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(268)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

[illegible]

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

G. Fox
Capt.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark: 2328 C. Alph. (B) 580

[illegible]

(350) Copyist.

JC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Haberstroh

Sol., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort D. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(344)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in the Left Arm at Jenkins Ferry Ark. April 30th 1864. Has since been Discharged.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyrighted.

16	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Gottlieb Makenbruk

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Ft Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2 and R Exp 23, 80 cent
May 9/81

C. Hall

(344) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gilfried Hahnebeck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det'd to Det'mt. of 2nd Mo Artly Dept of Cape Girardeau since June 8th 1863.

Book mark:

Egger

(206)

Copyrighted.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Haberstoo Jr.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 30, 1863.

Where born Dermenz, Wurtemberg

Age 37 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Apl 25, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25.00/100; due $...../100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...../100

Remarks: Premium $4.00

.....

Book mark: .....

A McMayne

(100) Capt.

2046

Haeckbarth, Julius

Batt'y F. L. G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Sergeant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371611	26	8367341
2	8371695	27	8367442
3	8372034	28	8367540
4	8372159	29	8367634
5	8372266	30	8367722
6	8372368	31	8367820
7	8372556	32	8344673
8	8354403	33	8350382
9	8354513	34	8367917
10	8354621	35	8343781
11	8354729	36	
12	8354826	37	
13	8354936	38	
14	8342672	39	
15	8355041	40	
16	8342769	41	
17	8348770	42	
18	8348876	43	
19	8344164	44	
20	8366915	45	
21	8367019	46	
22	8367122	47	
23	8367235	48	
24	8343782	49	
25	8339888	50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

J. A. G. Hackbarth

1 Lt, Co. G, 2" Reg't Missouri L. A

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 2" Lt Batty "A" 2" Mo. Art Oct 17/62 Transf'd to Batty B. 2" Mo L.A. Jan 29/64 and commissioned 1" Lt (?)

Book mark:

(Over)

(348) Shadbolt

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8343781

1891

by his excellency Governor
Th. C. Fletcher
mustered out of service
in accordance with
S.O. No. 25 Hd 2rs. Dept Mo & Ark
S.O. No 123 Off. Chf. Milty Officer
State of Mo. St. Louis Aug. 19/65
This officer is to be paid
without further proof or Cert
of non-indebtedness, he having
furnished satisfactory
evidence by affidavit
sworn to before me that
he has rendered accounts
Returns to the proper
Heads of Depts for all
public property for which
he is in any way become
responsible and that he
is not in arrears or
indebted to the Govt of the
U.S. on any account.
This under telegram from
War Dept dated June 23 -
1865
This officer is one of that
class whose services are
no longer required by
the Govt.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius A. G. Hackbarth

1st Sgt., 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on
Separate roles

Book mark: .....

E. Taylor

(281) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth.

2d Lieut, 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Batty G. by S.O. No 5 Hd Qrs 2 Mo Lt Art'y Jany 29/64

Book mark: .....

---

(261) Julius

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Sergt, Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

1st Sgt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached by Spec. order No. 161 Hdqrs. 2d Div. 9th A.C. Memphis, Tenn. June 12th 1865.

Book mark:

B. Taylor

(208) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Elizabeth

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208) Easterling

Copyist

25 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Eckarth

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Com'd'g Co. "G" 2d Mo. Lt'y from Nov. 3/64 to Dec. 3d/64 and from Jany. 31/65 to Feby 20/65.

Book mark:

Bastelning

(208) Clerk

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Kirkbaum

Sgt't, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Castelhun

(248) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

1st Sgt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartzog
Paymst

(328)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Rackwath
1st Sgt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgt July 22d 1864, Commissioned July 6. 64.

Book mark:

(256) Hodges
Capt.

H | 2d Cav | Mo.

Lucius Hackworth

C. T., Co. K, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt Co K 2d Cav Mo Vols to date Appointed 1st Lt same Co Rank by virtue of a commission

Book mark:

E H Crane

(336) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8339888

1891

on from his Ex attorney
W.S. Hall Law of Sec.
dated St Louis Mo July
6/64 to fill a vacancy
Miss Jackson promoted,
& Business in upon the same
to take effect July 22/64.

H | 2 L. Arty | **Mo.**

Julius Hackbarth

2 Lt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L A

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo July 22, 186 4.

Muster-out to date July 21, 186 4.

Last paid to Feb 29, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lt Co G 2d Mo. Ark Vols to enable him to accept promotion- Muster out to take effect July 21/64

Book mark:

(Over)

(148) Stadart

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8343782 ©1891

He is not indebted
to the US. in any par-
ticular as sworn
to before me
He was last paid
to include Feb. 29/04

Ho | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

2nd Lt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
Near Madrid Mo.
S.O. 77 Hedges Inf.
Dist. Cape Girardeau
Mo. dated June 21. 1864.

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

(328)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Harkbarth

2d Lt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Bruce

Capt.

(858)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

2d Lt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Battery G 2d in accordance with S.O. No 5, Hdqrs 2 Div. Adj Jan 29/64

Book mark:

(320) H. E. Arnold Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hackbarth

Lieut., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y,

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: From Co. A 2d Regt

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(2554) H E Arnold Capt.

APR.—7. 8366915 ☆1891☆

Atty. Attached to Battery "G" in accordance with order from Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. No. 305. Nov 9/63 & S.O. No. 59, Dec 29/63, Hd. Qrs. 2d Mo. Atty

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

2d Lt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Batty "G" 2d Mo. Arty. & specified No. 5 Hd Qrs 2d Mo. Arty Jany 29. 1864

Book mark:

(888) A. Merchant

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Heckbarth

2d Lt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at St Louis Mo by Sp order No. 305 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo, St Louis 7 1863

Book mark:

(356) J. Merchant
Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Huckbartte

2d Lt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Pilot Knob Mo. by Special Order No 136 Hd Qrs 1st South East Mo. Oct 11, 1863

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

D. Merchant

(256) Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

2d Lt, Co. "D", 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 2

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo,

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Commd'g the Detachment from Comp. C. attached to Comp. D. according to Order from Head Qrs 2d Mo. Arty dated June 9. 62

Book mark:

Talbot H

(244) Copyist.

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

1st Lieut, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. services

Cape Girardeau Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Funk.

(356)

Copyrighted.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hoeffer

2 Sgt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station St. Co. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co. K 2 Mo. Art'y. Rel. to Co. D according to order from Hd. Qrs 2 Mo. Art'y. dated June June 9, 1863

Book mark: .....

Colwell

(244) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hockbarth.

2d Lieut, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service at Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(958) Copyist.

V. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Ruckbarth

a Dutch 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Funk

(86) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

2d Lt 1st, Batt'y G., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(326) Hack

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

2d Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hack

Capt.

(858)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

2d Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Oct 17-62

Pay due as 1st Sgt from

Sept 1 to Oct 17-62.

Book mark:

(SR) Hack

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

2d Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Oct 17-62

Pay due as 1st Sergt

from Sept 1st to Oct 17-62

No M. S. Roll as 2nd

Lt on file

Book mark:

(858) Hack

Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

1st Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp C. 2d Mo. Arty as 2d Lt. to date from Oct. 1, 62.

Book mark:

(266) Army Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

1st Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(300) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

1st Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent P Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

By Wooley 4th.

Book mark:

(258) Avery Copyist.

9	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Cullen Jackson

Serg't, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Yaeger Co. H
1st Sergt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred as 1st Sgt.
from Capt Pfister Co.
by order of Col Wmstedt
Feb 11/62

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Julius Hackbarth

Sgt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 21 days 5 Mo. Rolls.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(258) J. C. Clement

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Stuckhardt

1 Sgt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(216) J. C. Sherwood

Copyist.

Heackbarth Julius

Lt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Jackson H.

Julius Hackbarth
2nd Lieut. Co. C. 2nd Cavy. Mo. Vols
mustered in Oct. 20th 62
to Rank from Oct. 17th 62

Oct, 1906. This Paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. Archives Division, U. S. A.

Nov. 1906. This Paper was formerly part of a [illegible] the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. The records [illegible] Archives Division, U. S. A. [illegible] records [illegible] Surg. Vol. Ser. [illegible]

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis 17 Oct 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Julius Hackstaedle has this day been Commissioned from these Head Quarters as 2d Lieutenant Comp'y C Company 2d Regiment Artillery Mo. Volunteers to rank from this date vice Charles Schaeff promoted to 1st Lieut Comp'y I this date.

Henry Wagner Adjutant General.

Capt. B. E. Bonneville

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

Lt Hackworth

2nd Mo. Lt. Artly

Hd Qrs D.M.S. Office of the Chief of Cavy
Memphis Tennessee. December 8th/62.

Captain Alfred G. Sutter
A.A.A.G.

Sir!

I would respectfully request that in future Orders for Cavalry officers for Special duty be sent through my office or that I may be notified of such detail, having been ordered to Columbus Ky & Cairo Ills for the purpose of inspecting the Cavalry. I ordered to detail Lieut Cockerill 9th Ills. Cavalry on duty in my office during my absence upon inquiry I find that he is on Special duty by authority of S.O. No. 6 Ex's Hd Qrs 9th Defences of Memphis December 16th 1862. —

With high respect Your Obedient Servant

R.C. Fontaine
Capt & Asst Adjt Chief of Cavy DMS

J. Hackbarth "A"
M. Kane "B"

Hd. Qrs Dep. of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo. Nov. 7. 63

Sp. Orders No. 305.

Schofield J. M. Maj. General
comdg

Lieut J. Hackbarth Co. "A" and
Sergt. M. Kane Co. "B" 2d Mo Cav.
Vol. are relieved from duty at Pilot Knob
and ordered to report to Lt. Col.
N. Cole comdg Regiment.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 7th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 305.

3. 2nd Lieut. Julius Hackbarth Co. "A" and Sergt. Morris Kane Co. "G" 2nd Mo. Arty. will proceed, without delay, from Pilot Knob, Mo. to St. Louis and report for duty to Lieut. Col. A. Lee. Comdg. Regiment.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

O. D. Greene,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Bvt. Col. Lee -

Hdqrs. D. of W. T.
Memphis, Tenn
July 6. 65

Spec. Order
No. 172

O. 1st Lt H. Hackbarth
relieves from duty as
A.A.C.S. and returns to duty
with his Company.

Hackbarth J. A. A.

—

Thos. Hamp, Lt. Col. July 6. 65.

Special Orders, }
No. 172. }

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn., July 6th, 1865.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * *

8. 1st Lieutenant J. A. G. Heckbarth, 2d Missouri Light Artillery, now on detached service as member of a Military Commission convened by Special Orders No. 161, Extract 2, current series from these Head Quarters, is hereby relieved from such duty, and will rejoin his command without delay.

* * * * * * *

By Order of Brevet Major General JOHN E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

Correct:

John E. Simpson

Captain & Aide de Camp.

Hackbarth
St.

Hd Qrs Post Pilot Knob
Pilot Knob Mo. Nov. 10. 1863

Sp. Order 147.

Woodson R. H. Colonel
comdg Post.

Ordering the comdg Officer
Section Battery "D" 2d Mo Art'y
to send the 3 men of the
Recruit corps to St Louis Mo
to be mustered out of Service.

Head Quarters, Post of Pilot Knob,

Pilot Knob, Mo., Octobr 10th, 1863.

Special Order
No. 147.

1. In accordance with Instructions from Department Head-Quarters, Lt. Hackbarth Commd'g Sect. Battery E. 2nd Mo. Artillery, will order them (3) Reserve Corps men, now in his section, to proceed to Saint Louis, and report upon arrival to Lt. Col. Cle. at Head-Quarters Depart. of the Mo.

Q. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary Transportation.

By order of
Col. R. Ts. Woodson
Commanding Post
F. D. Kellogg
Lt. & Post Adjt.

Hackbarth

Enlisted April 22. 61.
by Capt Jamison
U.S.A.
Mustered into Service at
Camp April 24. 61.
by Lt. Schofield U.S.A.
Discharged Aug 12 61.
Pauls of Carthage
July 5. 61.

Fort No 3. St. Louis Mo.
January 28th 1864.

Lt. Col. A. Cole
Com'dg. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol. Artly
St. Louis Mo.

Colonel

On the 26th inst. I requested you to have the Descr. Roll of Officers from Battery "F" 2nd Mo. Artly returned for correction but as to this date have not received an answer and therefore repeat my request, because my descriptions so incorrect.

I am
Colonel
Very respectfully
Your most obed't Servt
C. L. Endebarte
"
Lieut.

A. D. Yoakum Mo. 2d Lt.
St Louis Mo. July 23/64

Asst Adjt Gen St Louis Mo
Battery G. 2d Mo Art'y.

Applies for 40 Days leave of
Absence to remain St Louis

Filed

May 22d 2 Mo Lt Art'y
St Louis Mo July 23/64

Recommended & Respectfully
forwarded

J. B. Cobb
Col 2 Mo Lt Art'y

Asst Adjt Gen
Saint Louis
Mo
Forwarded to
Adj Gen
Mo

H.D. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
RECD
JUL 25
1864
ST. LOUIS.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., July 23rd 186 4

Major L. D. Greene
Adjt. Genl Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo.

I would respectfully apply for a Leave of Absence for Ten days to remain in the City of St. Louis. A Leave of Absence for six days has been granted me on the 12th day of May but I have not made use of it yet.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your most obedt Servt
Lt. Engelhardt
Lt. Batty. F. 2nd Mo. Artly.

Hd Qrs Dist S.E. 2d Div
Pilot Knob Oct 28th 1863

Fisk B. Clinton. Brig Gen
Comdg Dist S E Mo

Special Order No 64.
Granting two (2) Days
Leave of Absence to Lieut
Hackhardt 2nd Mo
Cav.

Recd Hd Qrs Post Pilot
October 28th 1863

Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

Pilot Knob Mo Oct 28th 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 68

Par 4

Second Lt W. H. Hackhardt
2nd Mo Artillery is hereby granted a Two Days
Leave of Absence from the 29th inst, and upon
its expiration to report at Post Head Qrs
at Pilot Knob Mo

By order of Brig. Gen'l Clinton B. Fisk.

O.O.
Post Pilot Knob

Asst Adj't Gen'l

Jefferson Barracks.
June 25th 62

No. 58 1862

Hackbarth Julius
Co. I. 2 Mo. Cav.

Makes application for a commission as Lieut in the 2d Mo Cavalry and wants to be examined.

(Recommends)

Hd Qrs Dist of Mo July 26-62

application
of
Julius Hackbarth.
Approved
Henry Almstedt
Col Comdg 2nd Brig
Mo Arty

Jefferson - Barracks Mo.
June 25th 1862.

Major D. Urban
comm'd'g Bat. 2nd Mo. Arty.
St. Louis Mo.

Dear Sir
Being aware of, that several vacancies among the commissioned Officers of this Regiment will occur, I do hereby politely request to be set before the Committee of examination.

I served from the 22nd day of April until the 12th of August last year in the 1st and 5th Mo. Vol. Regts, was with the 1st Regt at the capture of Camp Jackson and with the 5th Regt in the Battle of Carthage.

Including a certificate from Captain Fuchs I remain Sir

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Silvio A. G. Barkhardh
1st Serg. Co. I. 2nd Mo. Arty.

Jefferson Barracks June 25th
1862.

With my best Knowledge I, the
Undersigned F. Wm. Fuchs, do hereby
certify on honor, that I have known
1st Sgt. Julius Hackbarth all the time
while in service of the U. S., that
the same has an excellent character
and a good military education;
The same was active 1st Sgt. since
the 27th of September last year and
I do give him herewith my best
recommendation.

F. Wm. Fuchs.
Capt. commdg Comp. I.
2d Regt. Mo. Cavy.

Pilot Knob Oct 28. 1863

Hackhardt J. W. Lieut
2nd Mo Artillery 2nd Cl

Hackbarth, Julius
Lt G.

Applies for permission to go to Saint Louis for one Day, on important private Business, says the Comdg under his care, have so far advanced in the Artillery Drill, that they can do without him for one Day.—

grant it
SA

Adjt Gen Post Pilot Knob Oct 28/63

Adjt Gen Post Pilot Knob Mo
October 28th 1863

Approved and Respy forwarded to the Brig Genl Comdg District South Mo

R B. Woodson

Col 3rd Cavalry Mo Vols
Comdg Post

Pilot Knob Mo October 28th 1863

Colonel

I would respectfully request permission to go to Saint Louis on to day's train for one day, as I have very important private Business, which requires my presence.

The Company under my care, have so far advanced in the Artillery drill, that they can do without me for one day

Hoping this request may meet your kind consideration

I Remain Col.

Very Respy Your Obt Svt

J. Markwarth

Lt 2nd Mo Artillery

Col R. G. Woodson

Comdg Post Pilot Knob

Hd. Qrs. D. W. S.
Memphis June 2. 65

Spec. order
161.

Extracts

2. Appointment of a military Commission. —

Hackbarth J. (

—

Recd Camp June 8. 65

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 161.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn., June 2nd 1865.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

3 A Military Commission is hereby appointed to convene at Memphis, Tennessee, on Thursday the 22d day of June 1865, at 10 o'clock A. M., or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such cases as may be brought before it.

DETAIL FOR THE COMMISSION.

Major Emil Smith, 2d United States Colored Artillery, (heavy.)
Captain James E. Ball, 2d United States colored Artillery (heavy.)
Captain Thomas J. McKaven, 11th United States colored Infantry.
Lieutenant Julius Hackbarth, 2d Missouri Light Artillery.
Major E. R. Wiley, 61st United States colored Infantry, Judge Advocate.
The Court will hold its sessions without regard to hours.

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL JOHN E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

John E. Simpson

Captain & Aid de Camp.

Lt O & Mo St Army

Respectfully applies for leave of absence for Six days to enable him to visit St Louis

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist
St. Louis. May 13/64

Approved + respectfully forwarded

Thos. Ewing Jr
Brig General.

Col Cole

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
MAY 14
1864
ST. LOUIS.

Hd Qrs Bat. "G" 2nd Mo Artly
Cape Girardeau. May 10 1864

Forwarded and respectfully recommended. Commanding Officer for duty not conducting applicant

Wm H. Chew
Capt. Bat. "G" 2nd Mo Artly

Hd Qrs 2nd Sub Dist
Cape Girardeau Mo

Respectfully forwarded through Hdqrs 1st Brig 6th Div to Brig Genl Ewing Commanding Dist St Louis

No Officers present Furnishing absent on detached duty

J. B. Reyes
Col Commanding

Regt Hd Qrs 66

Hdqrs Cape 2nd Sub Dist
St Louis Mo May 18/64

Recommended and Respectfully returned to Brig Gen A G Dept

Thos Cole
Col 2nd Sub Dist

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo
St Louis May 16. 64

Respectfully referred to Col Cole Commdg 2nd Sub Dist

By order of
Maj Gen Rosecrans
Wm. D. Whipple
A.A.G.

S. O

6 Days.

SO 136 Par 9 May 18/64

Cape Girardeau Mo.
May 10th 1864.

Major L. D. Greene
Adjt. Genl Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo

I would respectfully apply for a Leave of absence for six days to visit St. Louis

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your most obedt. Servt.
F. A. Mackharte
2nd Lt. Battery "G"
2nd Mo. Artly.

2047 Paetz

Haeckl, Friedrich

Batt'y B L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83783 95	83536 01
2	83784 76	83532 60
3	83785 95	
4	83787 43	
5	83788 71	
6	83789 96	
7	83791 11	
8	83792 26	
9	83793 43	
10	83794 54	
11	83795 57	
12	83796 58	
13	83797 87	
14	83442 92	
15	83413 20	
16	83421 01	
17	83523 72	
18	83524 80	
19	83521 89	
20	83527 22	
21	83528 56	
22	83529 88	
23	83531 26	
24	83532 69	
25	83533 04	

Book Mark: Paetz - 66 - 67

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Died, 3d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 100 ; due $ 250 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died - accidently shot Sept 16th 65. Powder River.

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans

(361) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Evans,

Pvt., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accidentally shot near Powder River Sept 16. 65. Received $150 of the Clinton County to be charged for Q.M.S. 1760.

Book mark:

T.F. Evans

(388) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Fuchs

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

W. T. Evans

Copyist.

(355)

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hache

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment

Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

(866) O. J. Clark Capt.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. Hawk

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

(356) O. E. Clark Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fort Hindman

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(888) C. J. Clark
Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Fr. Hacker

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. A. Clark

Capt.

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hanke

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(366) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hanke

Cpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Copyist.

FILM

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Harris

Co. C, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd advance pay & Bounty $ 73.00 Dimtal of $ 300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Lowry

(889) Copyist.

A K S.A.F.E.T.Y.

Y. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hacke

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd advpay & Bounty $300.
Enlisted $200 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Lowry

(368) Copyist.

H | 2d Cavy | Mo.

Fritz Hacke

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Mar 14, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 14, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment Veteran in Co. L 2nd Regt Cavly Mo Vols. Discharged Aug. 24/65 by reason of S. O. No. 219 Hd Qrs. Dept. Mo Veteran

Residence: 2nd Ward Bet. Mc Kinstrie & 1st Ward, St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

(341) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz † Hake

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 19, 1864.

Where born Russia Germany

Age 31 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mch 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Bro

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited 2 Reg Dist 11 Sub Dist 1 Ward St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment

Book mark:

H O Miller

(289) Appt.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jul Hauke

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since June 30/63 when last settled. Mustered by B. Jan 20/64 (over)

Book mark: Page 66 1867

Laurence

(349)

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344492

☆1891☆

MO in accordance with
SO No 214 Hd Qrs Dpt.
of the Mo dated Aug 28/63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R, & P. 517 768.

H	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Frederick Hacke

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug. 24, 1863 by Mo. Orders No. 219 Hdqrs. Dept. of the Missouri

mo Batty M. o.R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Fred. Hacker

Cpt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R C Davis

(858) Copyist.

Co.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Fritz Waechter

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

(555)

No 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edit Howell

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(869) Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hoecke

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(365) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hucke.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(288) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hacke

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Rolla

Book mark:

Reuner
Comp's Clerk

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Haeske

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hacke

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

(156)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hucke

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Hueke

Art., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(355) Copyist.

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Fredrick Hacke

Pvt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited from 2d Reg't Mo Vol. Mustered out Aug 26 61

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredrick Hacke

Pvt, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(156) Copyist.

Hacke Fritz

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fitz Hacker desiring

to VOLUNTEER ~~for a Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 31 years and ~~_____~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the s years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 14 day of March 1864

Witness:

E Mean

Fitz Hacker

2 Inf. Reg.

No. Co. Aug.

Fitz Hacker

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

March 14 1864

By R E Cole

2d Regiment of Mo Cav

2d Reg't Corp Dist

1st Div Mo

2d enlistment; last served in Company K

2d Regt of Mo Cav

Discharged Aug 1 1863

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of ... case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service ... master-in case, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The examining officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Fritz Haeske born in Prussia mün an

in the State of Pennsylvania aged Thirty one years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fritz Haeske do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo Fritz Haeske

this 14 day of March 186 4

Before Edmanzaring

Capt & Provost marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Conkling

Surgeon U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fritz Haeske previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E Mcaan 1st Lieut

2d Regiment of New York Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Edmanzaring

Capt & Provost marshal

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, the 14 day of March, 1864 at St Louis

2d Regiment of Ohio Art Volunteers, on

Edmanzaring

Capt & Provost marshal

"B" P250

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Lt Wm Wacker

Co B 2nd Regt of 1st Cavy Mo

VOLUNTEERS.

Rolla Sept 16th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster his pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing allowed, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for [illegible] pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to [illegible] clothing, arms, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State [illegible] will not be entered on this [illegible]

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier [illegible] be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, [illegible], descriptive list, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Fritz Haake 1st a Private of Captain Sohn's Seattle Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State of Prussia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Brannan, _____, at St Louis Mo, on the 14th day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Low Death. Caused by accidental Gunshot. September 16 1865.

The said Fritz Haake was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Pope to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 — 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for C & G. C Sum 50/100 Dollars _____ _____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the field Near Fort Laramie, this 5th day of October, 1865.

Saml Flagg
Capt 2nd Regt Dr Cavy
Commanding Company.

Batty B

(A. G. O. No. 85—Feb.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis Fritz Jacobs

Late of Company F.

2d Reg't of W. L. Art

Volunteers, who died at in the Field

on the 16 day of September 1862.

Inventory of the effects of Fritz Hoecke into a Private of Captain Solon S. Sutton Company B of the 2nd Regiment of St Louis Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 14th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of March 1865, at St Louis Mo in Company B, 2nd Regiment of St Louis Mo Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia; he was Thirty years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Grocer; he died in Hospital on Ft Pulaski on the 16th day of September 1865, by reason of Accidental Gunshot

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	9	Knapsacks	9
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James Flagg
Capt 2nd Mo Infantry
Commanding the Company.

STATION: in the field near Gt Pulaski

DATE: October 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2048 or Morris

Hackit Moritz

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 9 f 0	26	
2	f 3 4 0 9 7 2	27	
3	f 3 6 6 9 6 1	28	
4	f 3 6 7 0 6 4	29	
5	f 3 6 7 1 7 9	30	
6	f 3 6 7 2 f 6	31	
7	f 3 6 7 3 9 3	32	
8	f 3 6 7 4 f f	33	
9	f 3 6 7 5 f 0	34	
10	f 3 6 7 6 7 2	35	
11	f 3 6 7 7 6 1	36	
12	f 3 6 7 f 6 1	37	
13	f 3 6 7 f 6 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Maurice Hackett

Pvt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 43 39/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 170 00/100; due $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 single bed sack $3.50

Book mark: .....

D Taylor

(361) Copyist.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Hackett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Taylor
Capt'n

(268)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Hackett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208) Eastuling

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Hackett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(208) Copyist

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Hackett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(368) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Hackett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

(348)

16	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Timothy Hackett

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Indebted to the US for 1 Whip county to 85 cts

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

(398)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Privt. Hackett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May–June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

(353)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Haenett

Ass't, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Ainsle

Capt.

(868)

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Hackett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(855) Asst.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moritz Hackett

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 11, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * ~~Last in Reg. Roll St Louis~~ Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

* As shown on roll

A E Arnold

Signature.

(3572)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hackett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1863

Where born Waterford Ireland

Age 35 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Dec 11, 1863

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 11, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Bounty $60.00

Premium $2.00

Book mark:

Rose

(289) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Missouri Light

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 11, 186 3.

Where born Waterford Ire

Age 35 years; occupation Railroad man

When enlisted Dec 11, 186 3.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 11, 186 3

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Cole Co Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130

Remarks: $60 County $2 Premium at 1st Enlistment.

Book mark:

Rose

(220) Copyist.

Hackett Morris

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morris Hackel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do testify, That I am Thirty four years and ——— months (of age) that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 11th day of December 1863

Witness:
Adam Hauck his Morris + Hackel
mark

No. ———

Morris Hackel
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
December 11th 1863
By Lieut C Reed
20th Regiment of Missouri Vol
Rec'd from 2nd Aud. April 15. 1865.

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18

D. S. 2. Bounty $ Paid Renum
Paid By Capt Rankin

December 11th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———— ; that the
said ———— is ———— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ————
The ———— day of ————

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, Morris Hacket born in Waterford County

in the State of Ireland aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Rail Roader DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Morris Hacket do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 11th day of Dec 1863 his Morris X Hacket mark

Before Capt Alex Mamsarong 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morgan
acting EXAMINING SURGEON
Board of Enrolment 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morris Hacket previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E Alexander 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Alex Mamsarong
Capt & Provost 2d Dist Mo

Austin in the State of Texas on the 11th day of December 1863

Capt & Provost Marshall 2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morris Hackett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo
The 11th day of December 1863

Witness:
Adam Hawkett

his
Morris + Hackett
mark

No. 2 Inf. Cavalry

Morris Hackett
Volunteered at St Louis mo
December 11th 1863
By Lieut Col
24 Regiment of Mo Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Morris Hacket born in Waterford County

in the State of Ireland aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Rail Roader Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Morris Hacket do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo this 11th day of December 1863, Morris + his Hacket mark

BEFORE C C Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morris Hacket previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E Allcan 1st Lieut 24 Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

C C Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Mustered in the United States Service in the 2d Regt Mo Light Artillery on the 11th day of December 1863 by Capt E Allcan 1st Lieut 24 Regt Mo Art Vols

Appointed Sergeant Co A 2d Regt Mo Light Artillery

2049

Hadley. John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

— Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Headley John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hadley Julius L 2059

Batt'y ____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 2 9 3 5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius K. Hadley

Capt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 3

Station Little Rock Arkansas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Detailed on Recruiting Service since Oct 19, 1863, under Special Orders 286, Hd Qrs Dept Mo.

Not taken up on Co Muster rolls as kept—

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(244)

2051

† Haegu, Frederick L.

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835 1263	26	
2	835 1372	27	
3	835 1485	28	
4	835 1682	29	
5	835 1705	30	
6	835 2048	31	
7	835 2176	32	
8	835 2242	33	
9	835 2333	34	
10	835 2439	35	
11	835 2540	36	
12	835 2675	37	
13	835 2811	38	
14	835 2940	39	
15	835 3066	40	
16	835 3211	41	
17	835 3348	42	
18	835 3481	43	
19	835 3613	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred L. Haeger

Sergt., 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Outlay $ 24.

Age 40.

Book mark:

W F. Evans

Captain.

(261)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred'k L. Haegert

Sergt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Cotton Wood Springs.

Book mark:

P. P. Evans.

(266) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred'k L. Krueger

Sergt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

Copyist.

(365)

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred'k L. Haegen

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) O. C. Clark Capt.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. X. Hauck

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 180-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Clark
Capt.

(866)

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis T. Haigan

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) O. L. Clark Copyist.

S. A. F E T Y F I L

H. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frank T. Hunn

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356) Copyist.

K O D A K

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred'k L. Hagen

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred'k L. Haegn

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(156) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frederick L. Harper

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Sgt

Mch 1 1864.

Book mark:

(256) Lowry Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick L. Heaps

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Sgt. Mch 15/64

Book mark:

(160) Lowry Capt.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick C. Kaiser

Cor., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Dec. 26, 63.

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

(356) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Jr. Kaiger

Pri., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergeant up to Nov. 12, '63 when he was reduced to the ranks by Sentence G. C. M.

Book mark:

(858) J. P. Sharpe Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fisher L Vogel

Lieut., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Arrest according to Sp. Ord No. 188 District Head Qrs Cobe. 25. 1863.

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 22, 1861.

Book mark:

(868) O. Steams

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick L. Kager

2d Sgt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredk L. Hager

5 Bgt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank L. Hagger

5th Sgt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Joined as Corpl up to April 10, 1863

Book mark:

Copyist

(966)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. L. Haeger

Co. 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(859) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredk L. Haeger

Corp, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled and mustd in Jany 7th 1863 at St Louis Mo for 3yrs

Book mark:

Black

(858) Copyist.

Haiger, W. L.

9, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, F. L. Hagen desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Forty years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The Seventh day of January 1863

Witness:

D. Hagelhorn

F. L. Hagen

Apr. 1897, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

No.

F. L. Hagen

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

January 7 1863,

By Lt. Schmieke

2nd Regiment of Mo Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

from Quarters Jefferson Barracks Mo

Indiana Jan 7 1863

C. C. Pierce

Capt 11th U.S. Inf.

U.S. Mustering & Disbursing Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, F. L. Hager born in Hamburg
in the State of Hamburg aged forty years,
and by occupation a Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of January
1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, F. L. Hager do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 7th day of January 1863
Before Martin Gottschmidt Notary Public St Louis Co

F. L. Hager

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, F. L. Hager previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eye, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Lt. Heinrichs. Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Artlp.

Head Quarters, St Louis Dist
St Louis October 25th 1863

Tillebrown H. C.
Capt. & Chief of Staff

Col Bundy directs, that
immediate arrest of Sgt
Harger, who allowed 3 men
to leave the fort (No 4)
with arms.
Dec: October 25th 1863

Head Quarters St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Oct 25th 1863.

Captain,

The Colonel Commanding directs that you immediately, cause the arrest, and confinement in Myrtle St Prison, of the Sergeant of the 2d Mo. Artillery who allowed men to leave the Fort (No. 4. Ist inst) with their guns. Said men afterwards murdered Citizen Ellig.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt,
H. G. Tillebrown
Capt 2d Cav. & A.A.G.

O.K.
Capt Allen
Dist Pro Marshal
St Louis Mo

Order issued —

New Madrid Mo Jany 5. 64.

Letter of John D. Sutter in reg and sending Witness here in case of St. George Lutz.

'64

Haiger, H L

D — B

New Madrid Missouri
January 5th 1864

Lieut. Col. A. Cole
Comdg. 2nd Mo. Cav.

Sir

On accordance with instructions from you, this day received, I have sent to St Louis, Privates D. L. Sawyer, John M. Hauck, and Geo. Young Co. "B" 2nd Mo. Cav. Witness in the case of Private Surgeon Lotz.

I have also, by letter instructed the Clerk of the Court to inform you at what Time he will be through with these men, in order that they may be returned to their Company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. servant
John O Fuller
Capt. 2nd Mo. Cav.
Comdg Co. "B".

2052

Hause, Patrick

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8348707	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Haese

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 30, 1863.

Where born Spain

Age 36 years; occupation Taylor

When enlisted Apl 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ .....

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: Premium $4.00.

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

Capt.

(220)

2053

Hausler. Rudolph

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2" Lieutenant	2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339901	26	
2	8378815	27	
3	8378941	28	
4	8379063	29	
5	8379180	30	
6	8379301	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Next Work:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Haeseler

2d Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned Disbanded from service Feb 20 63 by order of Maj Gen Curtis

No Batty M. O R.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(288) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolf v. Hussler.

2d Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutler.

(158) Copyist.

C.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Musician

2d Sergt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(855) Copyright.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Kaveler

2d Lieut, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(856) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Kaeuler

2d Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed as Junior Second Lieut by order of the Governor of Mo. May 14, 62.

Book mark:

Mines

(268) Copyist.

H | 2d Cavalry | Mo.

Ruthrick Hinsdale

2 Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavy

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria July 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Lieutenant in May 15/62. Commissioned by Gov Gamble May 14/62

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(336) Copyist.

Haeseler Rudolph

2 Lt, Co. L, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Rudolph Haeseler, Lieutenant of Company L

of the Second Regiment of Missouri Artillery

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for ~~leave of absence~~, Resignation

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

He is affected with Irritable Spinalis, and general nervous

Debility

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties ~~in a less period than~~ again

Dated at St. Louis, Mo

this 17th day of February 1863

J. B. Sondrum

Asst. Surg. 2nd Mo. Artly.

Encl. Headquarters D. No. Ark.
St Louis Mo February 18. 63.

Respectfully referred to
Col. H. Almstedt comdg
Post.

D. Urban.
Surgeon

Major comdg D. No. Ark.

H. Qrs. Post St. Louis
Feby 18. 1863

The within Surgeon's
certificate is respectfully forwarded to
Brig. Gen. Carr.

Henry Almstedt
Col. Comdg. Post.

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Rudolph Haessler, Lieutenant of Company L

of the Second Regiment of Missouri Artillery

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, Resignation

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

he is affected with Irritatio Spinalis, and general

nervous debility

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than ~~ag~~ again

Dated at St. Louis Mo.
this 17th day of February 1863

J B. Pindrom

Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Artly

R 401 (R+L)

E. S. N 4911 — 1863

St. Louis. February 13/63

Haeseler, Rudolph.

2d Lieut. Light Batty.

Co. "L" 2d Mo. Arty.

Tenders Resignation on Surgeons Cert. of disability

2 Enclosures &c

Not responsible for any public property.

Not indebted to Govt.

Last paid up to Aug. 31/62 by Major Smith.

S O 47. Par 2

July 21. 63

Rec'd St. L. Dep't Mo.

February 20/63

Headquarters 2d Dist. Mo. Cav.

February 15th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to Col. H. Almstedt Comd'g with the recommendation that the within Resignation may be accepted.

E. Ulrich

Major comd'g 2d Brig.

Hd Qrs. Post St. Louis

Febry. 15. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to Brig. Genl Carr, comdg. St. Louis District. The acceptance of the within resignation is recommended

Henry Almstedt

Col Comdg. Post

Hdqrs 15th Dist. St. Louis Mo.

Oct. 19, 1863.

Respectfully fwd. recommended

E. Adams

Brig. Gen. U.S.

Hd Qrs. Dept of the M.

(Saint Louis.

Special Orders No 47.

(St. Louis 21 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By Command of Major General

Asst Genl

In the absence of the General.

St. Louis Oct 15. 1862

Major E. Hebert
Comdg 2d Mo. Cav

Major

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation on account of sickness. I am not indebted to the Government for any amount and am not responsible for any Government property and was last paid up to the 31st August 1862 by Paymaster Wilson U.S. Army

Most respectfully
your obedt Servt
E. D. Smith Capt Co "I"
2d Mo Cav Vols

1st Lieut.
2nd Lt Lt.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Randolph Haeseler

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 2

Arm Lt Arty

Casualty Resd

Day 21; Month Feby; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 47 Mo.

Remarks _____

C E H
Clerk.

(174)

2084

Hassel Charles

Batt'y G E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Du Hessel	Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 3 U.S. R 6

205J

Hafentebe, Benhardi-

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834742 5	26	
2	83473-42	27	
3	834766 3	28	
4	834779 9	29	
5	834790 5-	30	
6	834801 0	31	
7	834811 6	32	
8	834823 7	33	
9	834831 5	34	
10	834841 0	35	
11	834850 9	36	
12	834866 9	37	
13	834872 2	38	
14	834436 3-	39	
15	9944825	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz—66—67

See also

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieutenant Hostetter

pri. Battery, Co. A., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled to Apr 30 '63. Allowance due till day of M. O. Mustered [out]

Book mark: Discharged for the good [of the service]

(349) Lieutenant

Corps.

APR. 4. 8344365 ✡1891✡

our in accordance with
S O 219 Hd Qrs. Dept.
of the Mo. dated Aug.
13/63 (Age 27 yrs)

(B.M.)
of the service and en-
titled to no bounty. Vide
Pacs 66 1867.
By Worley 24

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

1/	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

†Hafterlebr

Lieut. ~~Capt.~~

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: mustered out the ser-
vice of the US Aug 2nd 63
according to SO No 219 Hd
Qrs Dept of the Mo.
dated Aug 13/63
no CO M. O. R.
†By Wrong yr

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 256, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Signature

(206) Copyist

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Burnhart Hafertabe,

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(365) Copyist.

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Bernard Schaefer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Souvenir

(268) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhart Hafertobe

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Barton

(220) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieutenant Lafayette Pitt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: under arrest since the 26th of Feb. 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Brandon

Capt.

(868)

H | 2 Cav. Mo
22 | Iowa.

Bernard Kaperlee
Pat., Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred by order of Maj Gen Curtis

By S. E. Doughty Lt

Book mark: .....

Pooley
Captain.

C. | 2 L. Inty | Mo.

Sergeant Carpenter

Co. 1 Inty

Co. L, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Inty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the 22d Iowa Regt. on the 9th Decem. 62 by order of Brig. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

A. R. Davidson

(256) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Carpenter

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(268) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard Herbert Pvt.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ar. arrest Price Aug. 31st 1862

Book mark:

W. P. Hamilton

(356) Copyist.

H	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Bernhard Hafertebe

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Berhar Hafertebe

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Hafertepe

PW, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Capt.

(858)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhart Hafertabe

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W McGayne

(888) Copyist.

KODAK

PH | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhart Hafertebe

Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(25c) Copyist.

2056

Hafner, Casper

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 6 5 7 1 3	26	
2	f 3 6 5 7 9 6	27	
3	f 3 6 5 7 9 3	28	
4	f 3 6 6 0 0 6	29	
5	f 3 6 6 1 4 5	30	
6	f 3 6 6 2 4 f	31	
7	f 3 6 6 3 3 f	32	
8	f 3 6 6 4 2 2	33	
9	f 3 6 6 5 1 1	34	
10	f 3 6 6 5 7 6	35	
11	f 3 6 6 6 f f	36	
12	f 3 6 6 7 f 0	37	
13	f 3 6 6 f f 1	38	
14	f 3 4 4 f 2 f	39	
15	3 2 2 9 9 8 3 9	40	
16	3 6 2 2 5 9 6 9	41	
17	3 6 6 8 1 6 6 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz - 66 - 67

See also 221 Iowa Vols

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Hafner

Pvt., 1 Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. - Loss-mustered out of service Aug. 16 3. S.O. 219, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo., dated Aug 13/63.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(545)

2 L. A. Mo

H | 22 | Iowa.

Gasper Hufner

Pvt., Co. A, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1863 Deserted
Mar. 9/63 from Mt-
Mo -

Book mark :

O. J. Davis
Copyist.

(540)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Hafner

Corpl, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Birmenstorf Switzerland

Occupation Joiner

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Schumeyer; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks Feb 1. 63

Mustered out 24. Aug 63

S. Merchant

(Seal) Captain

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gasper Hafner

Pvt, 1st Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to the ranks June 1/62 by order of Col. Almstedt.

To Discharge (Over)

Book mark: ~~P.O.~~ P.O. 66-67

+ By Wrong Gr.

Holcombe

(248)

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344858 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517768.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Austin Kalmer

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Sp. Ord. No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.

No Batty M.O.R

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(866) Allen

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Kasjar Kapior

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks. To be deducted from his pay $5.00 for month for the time of six months for Sentence Gen. Court Martial by Gen Order No 12 Hd Quarters Dist of Mo. dated Aug 25th 1862

Book mark:

Allen

(288) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Kapner

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner at Fort No 4 St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

K. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Caspar Kapfer

Sergt. K, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 16, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner at Fort No 4 St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

(250) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Kafus

1st Lt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks. Temporarily attached to the 22 Regt Iowa Infty Vol Dec 1862 by order of Maj Gen Curtis

Book mark:

(888) Allen

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Kaphan

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to 22 Regt Inft Iowa Vols. by order of Maj Genl Curtis dated Dec 10/62. To do stopped from June 30 the month for sentence G.C. Martial G. Order dated August 25/62

Book mark:

Allen

Captain.

(2651)

1st	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Caspar Hafner

Jr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped $3 per the month for sentence of G.C.M. by Gen. No 12, dated Aug 25/62

Book mark:

morgan

(868) Copyrid.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Hafner

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Morgan
Surgeon

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Hafner
pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner before
D.C.M. at St. Louis.
Reduced from corp
to rank June 1/62, by
order of Col. Almstedt.

Book mark:

(858) Morgan
Copyist.

D/C | 2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Caspar Kapner

Corp'l, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

(856)

14 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Hafner

Corp, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(Copyist.)

(868)

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Caspar Kafner

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st mustr. 61 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 mos. in the 3 Reg't Mo. Vols. Discharged Aug 31/61.

Book mark:

(356) Morgan

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Hafner

7th Corp, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 1 year years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(956) Morgan

Copyist.

2057

Hagel, Herman Henry

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 5 7 4 7	26	
2	F 3 6 5 F 3 1	27	
3	F 3 6 5 9 3 0	28	
4	F 3 6 6 0 4 3	29	
5	F 3 6 6 1 4 6	30	
6	F 3 6 6 2 4 9	31	
7	F 3 6 6 3 3 9	32	
8	F 3 6 6 4 2 3	33	
9	F 3 6 6 5 1 2	34	
10	F 3 6 6 5 9 7	35	
11	F 3 6 6 6 F 9	36	
12	F 3 6 6 7 8 1	37	
13	F 3 6 6 F F 2	38	
14	F 3 4 4 F 5 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz - 66 - 67

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Henry Hagel

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 60 1867 and R. & P. 217 768.

†Pass

Book mark: †U.S. 66-67

†By Wrong Gr

Hohenwald

(349) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. Henry Hagel

Sgt F., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Sp. Order No 219 Hd. Qr. Dept of the Mo

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Allen

(858) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. Henry Hagel

Lieut., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(288) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H Henry Hugel

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

E. Kirby Kaase

[illegible], Batt'y [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1st Apr 63, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(859) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. Henry Hagel

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as escort with a steamboat.

Book mark:

Allen

(368) Copyrighted.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. Henry Hugel

1st L., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Captain

(888)

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

N. Henry Hagel

prt....., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

morgan

(358) (Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

N. Henry Nagel

Pte., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

N. Henry Hagel

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) J. Morgan Capt.

M I L L A R D ▲ F I L E T

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. Lieut. Henry Hagel

1st, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lee

(258) Copyist.

K O D A K S.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

N. Henry Nagel

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Morgan

Copyist.

K	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Bernard Henry Nagel

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for August & Sept. 31, 186 1

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(868)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Henry Kegel

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(266) Copyist.

2057

Hagman, William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-0489	26	
2	835057 7	27	
3	835-0747	28	
4	834S-077	29	
5	8344092	30	
6	Mr 961-B-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 1180773 with
M.961-B-63.

See also

K 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

William Hagemann

Pvt., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M. S. 1180778. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Loss of 1st phalanx digit indicis d. h.

not received in service."

M. C. Craig

Asst.

(E. A. 270)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hagemann

Pvt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feby 1, 186 2

Last paid to Jany 1, 186 2

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by order

Book mark: (Over)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

(249)

APR. 4. 8344092 ✪1891✪

of Maj Genl Halleck.
Discharged from
July 1, 1862.
Clothing allowance
due from date
of enlistment.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hagerman
Pvt, Battery

Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged the service by reason of Surg. Cert. of Disa. Feby 1/63.

Book mark:.....

---

(349) Geo. Lee
Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hargrave

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 31 by reason of disability

Book mark: Note. Discharged from

Gillett

(888) Copyist.

APR.-6 8350747 1891

Apr. 24, '62 (To take effect Feb. 1, '62) on account of physical disability. See Delch M. O. Roll.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hagerman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from 3 mos. service. Discharged Aug. 31, '61.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(288) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hagemann

Pvt., Capt. Reinsch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Gilbert

(256) Copyrighted.

Heagerman Wm.

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 4.3 10/26

Wm. Hagemann

156

Priv. Lee. B,

2. Inf. Art.

Discharged.

Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED IN
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Inch. 6, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Wm Hagemann was enrolled on the 20th day of Sept., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo in Company B, 2d Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 16th day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company B, 2d Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the ~~a~~ Del. Muster Out Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Apl. 24, 1862 he is reported Discharged on account of disability to take effect Feb. 1862.

Chas. Drew

A. A. Genl.

(187)

A. E.
Jr. K

2059

Hagemeier Henry

Batt'y K, 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Hagemeyer Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Paoz – 66 – 67

See also

2060

† Hagemeyer, Henry

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374840	26	
2	8374927	27	
3	8375014	28	
4	8375135	29	
5	8375232	30	
6	8375328	31	
7	8375425	32	
8	8375539	33	
9	8375862	34	
10	8372702	35	
11	8372794	36	
12	8372898	37	
13	8373009	38	
14	8373182	39	
15	8344634	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pa05 - 66 - 67

See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co, ..., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 3.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 3.

Last paid to [illegible], 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344634 1891

Served with this Company
Pass 66 1867

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 763.

By Worley Q.M.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service at St. Louis Barracks July 1864 Ordered to Springfield Mo. Aug 29th 1864 & Mustered out by Capt. Shuck.

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Capt.

Lieut.

(265) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hagenmiller

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hunnicutt

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(226)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

+ H

H, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(250) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

M. Mullin

M, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. K 2d Mo. Cav. June 1st 1863 by order of Maj Curtis.

Book mark:

(2869) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hagemeyer

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp
I, 2 Mo. Art, January 14, 63,
by ord. of Maj. Untan.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Philipsen

(265) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(100) [illegible]

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(226) [illegible]

Copyist.

S. A. F E T Y ▲ F I L M

A | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Heinrich Hagemeyer
Corpl, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sgd) Hardman
Capt.

K O D A K

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hargenreyer

Corpl, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(868) Copyist.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hagenmeyer

Capt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 20 days in 5 Regt. M.S.R.C.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Hardman

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Hagemeyer

Corpl, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(256) Copyist.

2061

Hagemier Henry

Batt'y K - L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Hagemeyer Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Ind. Ref. Paoz - 66 - 67

See also

2062

Hagewood, Marion L.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373391	26	
2	8373547	27	
3	8373702	28	
4	8373854	29	
5	8374072	30	
6	8374809	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion L. Hagwood

Pvt., 3d Battery A, 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 23, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Must Sept 6/64 at this
same Benton Brks. Mo.
(Enrolled & mustd in
Jany 25, 64 at Springfield Mo for 3 yrs dayt (Kyd)

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(261) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Maynard

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 6. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A Wallen

(350) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion L. Hagewood

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Post Hospital Benton Barracks. Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Appt.

(858)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Marion L. ~~Haywood~~ †Hagwood

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†By Wooley & Co

Book mark:

A W Allen

(365) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion L. Haywood

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 6, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Merrick

Capt.

(356)

18	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Marion L. Hagewood

Art, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark:

Schreich

(818) Copyrid.

Nagewood, Marion L.

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tho. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1 R150

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Marion L Hagewood
late of Company (I), Second
Regiment of Missouri Artillery who died
at Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo
the 16th day of September 1864.

No Descriptive Roll

Adjt Genls Office

Supplemental Inventory of Effects rec'd
2nd and Oct'r 5th 1866 with
the information that no Final
Statement could be procured
in the case

EH

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Marion L Hazewood late of
Captain Company (I), of the Second
Regiment Missouri Artillery was enlisted by
on the day of 186 ,
to serve years; he was born in
in the State of is years of age
feet inches high, complexion, eyes
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks Missouri
the Sixth day of September 1864
Cause of death Chronic Diarrhoea
No Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	
		Hat.
1		Cap.
		Forage Cap.
		Great Coat.
		Uniform Coat.
1		Uniform Jacket.
1		Flannel Sack Coat.
		Sable Frock.
		Fatigue Overall.
3		pr. Trowsers.
1		pr. Flannel Drawers.
		pr. Cotton Drawers.
1		Flannel Shirts.
		Cotton Shirts.
1		pr. Boots.
		pr. Shoes.
1		pr. Socks.
1		Blanket.
1		Knapsack
		Specie $
		Bank Notes $

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Sworn were deceased, and are in Marion L Hazewood
store at turned over to Company Commander
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo
September 6th 1864

W L Wood
Apt Surg U S V and Post Surg

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 94th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Hospital Number 4611 28

Name Marion G Dagwood

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Rank Pvt Co. F Regiment 2 Ino Art'y

When admitted Aug 30 64

From what source Cedarcliff

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea
Dierrh. Chronic
Died Sept 6th 64

When and on what occasion wounded .....

Post Hospital,

Barracks, Mo.

Marion L. Hugeroot
Div. Sp. 2. M. Art.
Sept. 6 64.
Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo

NW-154-11

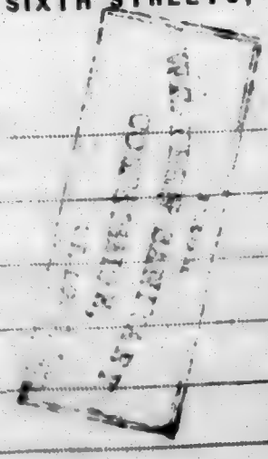
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.



Name of Deceased, Marion L Hagewood

Rank Private

Name of Regiment, 2nd Mo Cavly

Name of Company F

Age (if known), —

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Sept 6th 1864

Place of Death Cav Hospital Benton Bks Mo Ward No. 5

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

W J Mowry
Post Surgeon

2063

Haggard, James P.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8370218	26	
2	8370368	27	
3	8370509	28	
4	8370658	29	
5	8370796	30	
6	8370932	31	
7	8371074	32	
8	8371209	33	
9	8371337	34	
10	8371469	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James P. Haggard

Pvt, 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 96/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: age 23 yrs

Book mark:

Stuller

(361) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jas. P. Hayward

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mueller

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James T. Maynard

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stadler

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James P. Haygard,
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

(363)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James P. Haygood.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(888)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James P. Haggard.

Art., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmiv.

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James P. Hargrave,

Lieut., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(868)

Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hayward

....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Rolla Mo. from Oct 3/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) J. Hayward

Copyist

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James O'Toole

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 9, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) O'Toole

Copyright.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Second Detachment of Young's Battery (Enrolled) Mch. 17, 64 & mustd in April 19, 64 at Springfield Mo for 3 yrs)

.....

Book mark:.....

(288) [illegible] Capt.

Haggard James P

, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P Haggard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 27 day of March 1864

Witness: S H Julian — James P Haggard mark

Recruiting Officer

No. ____

James P Haggard

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

April 1 1864

18 64

By Lieut Col Bowman

Enlisted Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examiner, or recruiting officer as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

KODAK S·A F

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James P. Haggard born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Haggard do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 7 day of April 1864. } James P. Haggard
Before me, John McRichardson
Capt and Post Quartermaster U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebers
Surg 1st Lieut Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James P. Haggard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

John McRichardson
Capt and Post Quartermaster U.S. Army

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A of the 1st Regiment of Mo State Militia Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mo

John McRichardson
Capt and Post Quartermaster U.S. Army

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P Haggard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 27 day of March 1864

Witness:

S H Julian
Recruiting Officer

James P Haggard
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., as a muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Recruiting officer.

2nd Inf. Arty

No. 4

James P Haggard

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

April 27 1864

18 64

Mustered in Springfield Mo

By Lieut Col Phillips

Mustered Regiment of Missouri Brigade

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James P. Haggard born in Hamilton Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Haggard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mis this 19th day of April 1864, James P. Haggard his mark

BEFORE John McKinstry Capt and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James P. Haggard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

John McKinstry
Capt and Mustering Officer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..., Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 19th day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mis

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

John McKinstry
Capt and Mustering Officer

2064

Hahman Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Du Haman Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2065

Kahn, Charles

Batt'y C, 2 [redacted] o. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340573	26	835-8182
2	837255	27	835-8287
3	83726 15	28	3299459 4
4	8372760	29	34681672
5	8372793	30	34681673
6	837 2897	31	
7	837 3605	32	
8	83726 87	33	
9	837311 4	34	
10	83425 85	35	
11	83576 61	36	
12	835-67611	37	
13	83176860	38	
14	835-6991	39	
15	835-7141	40	
16	83430 48	41	
17	835-72854	42	
18	83431351	43	
19	835-74077	44	
20	835-7307	45	
21	83576547	46	
22	835-7797	47	
23	83431622	48	
24	83579347	49	
25	83580677	50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last this account 85-

× Corrected Feb 6, 1865 GEA

Book mark:

(sd) J Ulrich

Captain.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair blond

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1862.

Where St Louis

By whom Lt Hinrichs; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

A Muchant

(2644) Captain

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Cahn

Pvt., 1 Batt'y 9 Battalion, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1862 - Cain - Oct 17/62 St. Louis, Mo. Gained by enlistment

Book mark:

Conard

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt., 2 Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 - Absent in arrest at Post Prison Oct. 30/63

May 1864 - Absent without leave since May 29/64

July 1865 - Ord duty as Comsy Cook.

Book mark:

Conrad

(340) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to Omaha N.T. since Oct 25/65

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(258) J. Underwood Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) J. Hedenmark
Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chance Hahn

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(313) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(344)

Copyist.

Pl	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Chas. C. Hahn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Jefferson City Mo. June April 16th 1865.

Book mark: .....

(888) Musician

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paradise

(156)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw

(956)

Copyright.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chancel Hulen

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(288) Ramsey

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp Grover Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244) C. B. Coon

Capt.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to Warrensburg, Mo. since June 5/64

Book mark:

(858) Ramsey Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Independence Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(244)

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Harper

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Warrensburg since June 5/64

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hall

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) [illegible]

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec., 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(253) ..... Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Capt.

(344)

W 7 1

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Cook

H, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Private in Co. H 2d Mo. Art'y. to date from muster June 8th 63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

2795

(858) Copyist.

K S.A. F E T Y F

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. 2 Mo.

1st, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station St L Cpt Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cattell

(344) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Captain Gaston

Co., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to 2d Detm. of 2nd Mo. Batty. Regt. at Rolla Graduates since June 8. 1863.

Book mark:

Lt Jones

(288) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hallet

Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sgt

(206) Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

David Hinton

Lt, Batt'y —, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 3.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(188) _____

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hukins

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(228) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hahn

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Avery

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stanley Kahn

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 22 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct 17, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair blond

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J C Peck

Capt.

(239)

Ka

Co. , Reg't 2nd S C

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Roll of Prisoners	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Hahn desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

The seventeenth day of October 1862

Witness:

A. Leighton

his
Charley + Hahn
mark

No. 119

Charles Hahn

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

October seventeenth 1862

By Capt. Ellis

Accepted Regiment of Artillery

Rec'vt.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Born in Germany

and can by trade a

born St. Paul Oct. 21 62

A. A. Adam

Capt. 12th Reg.

Ass't Adj't Gen'l Office

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd, 62

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Charles Hahn born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years, and by
occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fourteenth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Hahn
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 17 day of October 1862,
Before A Hodgman N.P

Chas Hahn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Hahn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, five feet eight inches high.

F. Heinrichs Capt

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Artly.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office A. O

Claim No. 470424

Charles Hahn
(Name.)

_____, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L A

To Archive Div. Oct. 20, 1915

For record of arrest-confinement-& period absent Without-leave

Record Oct 31.63 show him in arrest-at Post-Prison

Return May. 64 abs without leave since May 29.64

Haj
pl OA

V. R. Rec. no record of arrest found. Name not borne on list of deserters reported to A.A.P.M.G. of Mo.

Williamson
WAR

g 20

Statement furnished Oct. 21, 1915

OD

Form No. 147—A. G. O.
Ill. Supp. 10-6—10,000.

V. R. R. Sec

No record found of period of absence, confinement, trial or other action.

10/21
9 46

Williamson
J.H.R.

2066

Hahs. Conrad

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341609	26	
2	8349140	27	
3	8349229	28	
4	8349391	29	
5	8349544	30	
6	8349698	31	
7	8349841	32	
8	8349924	33	
9	835-099	34	
10	835-0226	35	
11	835-0334	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Mahr

pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Enlistm't~~, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 12 ..... 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 ..... 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 100; **due** $ 150 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(265) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Hahs

pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ½ Dust & bounty due

Clothing Allowance due from enlist't

Book mark:

(866) Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Hahs

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

4 Mos. of Bounty due

Book mark:

Hahs

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Haas

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

4 mos. of Bounty due

Book mark:

Horse

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Hahn

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(368) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Meeks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U. S. Due. 3d Install. of Bounty.

Book mark:

(356) Maïgee

Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Meeks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Magee Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leonard Meeks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Inst. of Bounty due.

Book mark:

(156) Magee
Appointment

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Hahs

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Inst of Bounty due

Book mark:

(858) J. Ahrendt
Appvd.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Hahs

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for Enlistment Bounty due for first instalment

Book mark:

(868) A. Murchant
Asst.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Hacks

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Cape Girardeau Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Jones

(330) Capt.

2067

Haim Louis

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Le Haim	28 Louis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2068

Haiman Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Haiman Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2069

Hain, Joseph

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83405-71	21	
2	835-9106	22	
3	835-9216	23	
4	835-9382	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt Joseph Haines

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Discharged

no Bally m.o.R.

Book mark: Discharged Jany 3'63 vide D.D.R.

David

(888) Copyright

A F E T Y ▲ F I L M

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hain

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(2000) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

P.t Joseph Hain

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(186) David

Captain.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Kain

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 11, 1862.

Where born Hasselberg, Prussia

Age 32 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 6, 1862.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00; due $..... 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

(290) Capt.

Ham Joseph

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Flain desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau
the Sixth day of September 1862

Witness:
John A. Mann

Joseph Flain

No.

Joseph Flain

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau
September 6th 1862,
By Lt. Thomas

To be credited Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

This Soldier is entitled to Fifty Dollars Bounty from Government, under Act of July 22nd 1861.

Joseph Flain
his
Mark

Witness to Mark
John A. Mann

Enlisting Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Joseph Flain born in Hirschberg
in the State of Peoria aged thirty two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this sixth day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Flain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Joseph Flain
this 6th day of September 1862
Before David Wolfskeel Recorder
of the City of Cape Girardeau

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Krauss
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Flain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Fr. Fiesinger Jr.
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Cav.

Repl. furnished 2 Cav. 1-8-73. JS

E

525. 2698 1258 R

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **484**

Joseph Hain

a Private Co. D

2nd Artillery Reg't of Mo Vols.

Approved.
Rud: Mills
Surgeon
Med. Director

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis. December 27th 1862.
To be discharged
By order of Major Genl Curtis.

W H Stuntz
A, A, A, G.

CORRECTED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Received A. G. Office) 1863 . 186

Cert'd a Cavalry Roll
P. O

Adjutant General's Office
Sept. 7 1863.
Duplicate for the Pension Office

Jany 3

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Joseph Hain a Private of Captain Martin Lorenz's
Co. Mo. Vol. Company, [D], of the Second Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by
the Second Regiment of Mo. Vol. at Cape Girardeau Mo.
on the fifth day of September 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Hirschberg in the State of Prussia, is thirty five
years of age, five feet six inches high, black complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days *Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen Reg.*

The said Private Joseph Hain has been
unfit for duty since enlistment from the effect
of a shot received before enlistment by two Rebels

STATION: Cape Girardeau, Mo.
DATE: December 22d 1862.

Martin Lorenz.
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Hain of
Captain Lorenz's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Here consult par. 1124, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 230, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

a Gunshot wound received previous to enlistment
The ball entering about three inches to the left of
the spinal Column & opposite to the 7th Dorsal vertebrae, and
lodging against or among the vertebrae

Dec 24th 1862

W. M. Matthews
Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Third day of January 1863, at Cape Girardeau Mo.

[illegible]
Maj 32d Iowa Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2070

Haines, Harry

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3 In Haines	4 Harry
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark:

See also

2071

Haithley Marion

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Jas Hartley	28 Marion
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2072 or Frederick

Hake Fritz

Batt'y B L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hacke	28	Frederick
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz – 66 – 67

See also

2073

Haley, Albert A.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 3 3 5	21	
2	f 3 6 9 7 3 5	22	
3	f 3 6 9 f 0 2	23	
4	f 3 6 9 9 0 0	24	
5	f 3 7 0 0 3 7	25	
6	f 3 7 0 1 7 2	26	
7	f 3 7 0 3 1 6	27	
8	f 3 7 0 4 6 8	28	
9	f 3 7 0 6 1 4	29	
10	f 3 7 0 7 5 4	30	
11	f 3 7 0 f f 6	31	
12	f 3 7 1 0 2 6	32	
13	f 3 7 1 0 6 1	33	
14	f 3 7 1 2 5 3	34	
15	f 3 7 1 4 2 6	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert A. Haley

Sergt., 3d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Nov. 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20th, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 00/100; due $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Gun Sling & Swivel & Thumbler screw $1.35.

Corpl. from Jan 11th 1864. Sergt. from July 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Steller

(361) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Albert A. Haley

Sergt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert M. Bailey

Sergt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mueller

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert M. Hartley

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entered.

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert A. Hadley.

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(368) (Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert M. Hurley

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Sept., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(256) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert A. Hulez.

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks. For the Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(258)

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Adams

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service in the field since Oct 28/64

Book mark:

D Stewart

(288) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Allen L. Tew

Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

, Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Returned

(288) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on .

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third enlistment Bounty due

Book mark:

(356) [illegible] Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert A. Haley

Corp'l, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd, 1st & 2d, installments of bounty

Book mark:

O'Hagan.

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert A. Haley

Corp., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $75.00 advance Pay. Premium & Bounty. 2d. installment of $302.00 bounty due.

Book mark:

(328) O'Hagan
Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert A. Haley

Corp'l., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 bounty advance pay & premium by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert A. Haley

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo. Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(356)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert S Hairy

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo Nov 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 2.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albert S

(867) Copyist.

FILM

Haley, Albert A

_____, Co. F Reg't Mo La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert A. Haley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 12th day of November 1863

Witness: John W Robb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Albert A. Haley

No. 12

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
on the 12th day of November 1863.
By Capt W. H. Graham
Regiment of Artillery, Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

An Act, 1897, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *Albert A. Haley* born in *Bledsoe Co* in the State of *Tennessee.* aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer.* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert A Haley.* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *1st* day of *Nov* 1863, BEFORE *Albert A. Haley*
Capt and Asst Provost Marshal Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R B Bontz
Surg. 4th Cav Dist Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *8* inches high.

W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Asst Provost Marshal
Regiment of Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company 2d Regt. Ord. Vols. Vol. on the first day of November 1863 at Springfield Mo

Chas. Mason Capt

2074

Haley James

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2

Pvt Healey James

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Book Mark:

See also

2075.

Haley, John B.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 3 3 7	26	
2	F 3 6 9 7 3 4	27	
3	F 3 6 9 7 9 F	28	
4	F 3 6 9 F 9 7	29	
5	F 3 7 0 0 3 3	30	
6	F 3 7 0 1 6 F	31	
7	F 3 7 0 3 1 4	32	
8	F 3 7 0 4 6 0	33	
9	F 3 7 0 6 1 1	34	
10	F 3 7 0 7 5 1	35	
11	F 3 7 0 F F 3	36	
12	F 3 7 1 0 2 3	37	
13	F 3 7 1 1 5 F	38	
14	F 3 7 1 2 9 0	39	
15	F 3 7 1 4 2 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Kuley

Sergt., 3d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 $\frac{23}{100}$; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 $\frac{33}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 $\frac{00}{100}$; **due** $ 120 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. from Jan. 11/64.

Book mark:

Stadler

(261) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Bailey

Sergt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strother

(268)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Hurley

Sergt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stubbs

(268)

Copyist.

H6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John R. Hanley.

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Healey.

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Huntley.

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Haley

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

E Eskine.

(868) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Private

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(868) [illegible] Captain.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(868) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died on [illegible]

Book mark:

(288) [illegible] Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Haley

Sergt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first and second Installments of bounty

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(966) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Haley

Sergt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $75.00 advance Pay, Premium & Bounty. 2nd. installment of $362.00 bounty due. Appointed Sergt Dec. 9/63.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Haley

Sgt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Paid $75.00 Bounty advance pay and premium by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark: Prof'll. Rec'd. Mar. 15/81 Jas.

O'Hagan Capt.

(253)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Haley

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(25c) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Haley

Pvt, Battery Recruits, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(887) Copyist.

Haley, John B.

_____, Co. K 2 Reg't Inf La.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Haley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare; That I am Twenty three years and Four, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 1st day of November.

Witness:
John W Robb
Capt 2nd Indiana Batty

John B Haley

No. 11

John B. Haley

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

Dec 1st 1861.

By Capt W. Robb

Pay, Mus. or Rec'g Off.

2d Regiment of Cav. 2nd Div.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.
(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Springfield

I, John B. Haley born in Bledsoe Co

in the State of Tennessee. aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First — day of November 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Haley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield John B Haley

this 1st day of Nov 1863.

BEFORE W H Boamtamer

Capt and Prov Marshal 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Worker

Surg 4 Cav Dist Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light — complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W H Boamtamer

Capt and Prov Marshal

4 Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Volunteered into the Service of the United States in Company [illegible] 24 Regt Mo Vols, on the first day of November 1863 at Springfield Mo

Capt and Prov Marshal 4 Dist Mo

Halford, James H. 2076

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 4 2 2	"
2	F 3 7 6 6 9 8	"
3	F 3 7 6 F 4 3	"
4	F 3 7 6 9 4 7	"
5	F 3 7 7 1 4 8	"
6	F 3 7 7 3 0 2	"
7	F 3 7 7 4 4 8	"
8	F 3 7 7 5 9 2	"
9	F 3 7 7 7 2 5	"
10	F 3 7 7 F 6 6	"
11	F 3 7 7 9 9 1	"
12	F 3 7 8 1 1 5	"
13	F 3 7 8 2 3 3	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James W. Bulford

1st, 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bar St Louis Mo Nov 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 29 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ 10 64/100; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: To be Charged 1 Blanket (2.3 cts)

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Captain.

(961)

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James W. Halford

Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 23/100 for Ors

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $300. Bounty due

Book mark:

(306) J. H. Richardson
Capt

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James K. Halford

H, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $300 County aid

Book mark:

(218) J. M. Richardson

Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M Halpard

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sergeant

(908) Copyist

FILM

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Halford

Sergt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Instalment of $300 Bounty due Absent on detached service since Apr 29 1865

Book mark:

(368) Sergeant

Copyist

4th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Bickford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2c8) Sargent

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M Halford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the US for ordnance 95 cents 2d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(308) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James W Halford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
2 o cents. 3d Installment
of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(28)

Copyright

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James W Halford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Ordnance 20 cents

Book mark:

Reynolds

(368) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M Halford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(3:8) Copyist

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Stanford

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(366) Jones

Copyist.

V | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Harford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 2 to Feb 27, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furl't 2d installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark: Enl 2 and L.D.R. Apr 14 61. Present Apr 15 61

(358) J. Owens

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Hallford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co Tenn.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Capt.

(389)

Healford James W

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W Hallford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 22 day of February 1864.

Witness: John W Reed — James W Hallford
Maj 2nd Mo Art — mark

Q. M. Dept. No. 1

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
on the 22 day of February 1864
By Lt Col Phillips
of the 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reënlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Adjutant General's Office no evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examining, or enlisting officer is having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier. A muster-in will usually, in all cases, be filed in the office of the Adjutant General, and will accompany the muster of the officer who puts the same

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Chesterfield Co. Virginia

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James W Hallford born in Wayne Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James W Hallford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 2nd day of February 1864 before Th J Boanthamer Capt and Post Quartermaster James W Hallford mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Con Cav Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James W Hallford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8¼ inches high.

Th J Boanthamer
Capt and Post Quartermaster
Regiment of 4th Div Mo Vols,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A; the 2nd day of February 186 , at Springfield Mo Regiment of Cav'l Div Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February 1864.

Th J Boanthamer
Capt and Post Quartermaster

Hall, Elbert F. 2077

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 0 F F	26	
2	F 3 6 9 7 4 4	27	
3	F 3 6 9 F 3 4	28	
4	F 3 6 9 9 4 1	29	
5	F 3 7 0 0 7 6	30	
6	F 3 7 0 2 1 9	31	
7	F 3 7 0 3 6 9	32	
8	F 3 7 0 5 - 9 6	33	
9	F 3 7 1 5 - 6 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corpl. T. Hall

Pvt., 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Killed in Battle, Pilot Knob, Mo. Mo. Sept 27th 1864.
Final Statements furnished.

Book mark: .....

Stubbs

(261) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elijah F. Fuller

Cor., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on .

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Pilot Knob Mo Sept 27/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Killed Sept 27 64 vide Ord Roll

(868)

E Turner
Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt F Fall

Lt F, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) A Stewart Capt

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Final Settlement of Bounty due

Book mark:

(268) [illegible]

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elbert F. Hall

Sergt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. first & second installments of bounty

Book mark:

(350) O'Hagan
Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elbert F. Hall

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $75.00 advance pay. 2 enrollment & bounty. 2 installment of $302 & 2 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(sgd) O'Hagan

Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward L. Hall

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 Bounty advance pay & premium by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elbert P. Hall

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(264)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elbert F Hall

Pvt, Battery ~~A~~ H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(837) Copyist.

Heall Elbert F

Cvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elbert O. Hall desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Missouri

the 2d day of December 1863

Witness:

Elbert O. Hall
mark

No.

Elbert O. Hall

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

December 2d 1863,

By Lieut. Col. Bolton

Capt. 2d Regt. Enrolled Mo Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Elbert F. Hall born in Macon County in the State of North Carolina aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elbert F. Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 3d day of December 1863 } Elbert F. Hall mark

BEFORE John W Ratt Capt-2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Stonker Surg. 4th Cav Ind. Vols, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E F. Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Brown hair Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

John W Ratt Capt-2nd Indiana Battery Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the Third day of December, 1863, at Springfield Mo Regiment of 2nd Reg Volunteers, on the 3d day of December 1863

Wm B Stonker Surgeon 4th Regt Indiana Volunteers

Dir Forsyth Mo

"G" K 141

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Elbert F. Wall Co. B 4th

N.J. Regt of Vol Artillery.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dies Sept 2d 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 22 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Paymaster Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the latter these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which his Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be returned. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their muster rolls, if the Soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These statements for each pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for lost or injured ordnance, horse equipments, and other [illegible] charges, should appear upon the heading of "other charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, but not by the United States, will not be entered on the [illegible] statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the [illegible] discharge, &c., is reported, as well as the final statements. [illegible] must be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, &c., direct, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Private Albert E. Hall, a Private of
Captain W. H. Montgomery's Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of West Va. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Macon Co., State
of North Carolina, aged 27 years; 6 feet 1 inches high, Light complexion,
Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Springfield Ohio, on the 1 Third day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Camp to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died death a Sept. 27th 1864
Cause Killed in Action

The said Private Albert E. Hall was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. Bonnaf to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date. he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 05 41/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
41.00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin Va, this 14th day
of December, 1864

W. H. Montgomery Capt
Batty H. 2nd W. Va Light Artly
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 98—Print.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elbert F. Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 31st day of December 1863

Witness:
W. L. Montgomery
Capt. 2d M. I. Mo Cav

Elbert F. Hall
his mark

2nd Reg. Cav. July 7

No. ____

Elbert F. Hall

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
Dec 31st 1863,
By Capt W. L. Montgomery
Enlisted Dec 31st 1863,
Regiment of this Arm, 2nd Reg. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

KODAK SAFETY FILM

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Elbert F. Hall born in Macon Co.

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by [redacted] agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or shall be established by law for volunteers. And I, Elbert F. Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 3d day of December 1863 Before Elbert F. Hall mark

Capt. Pro War 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B. Hunter
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elbert F. Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Capt. Pro War 4th Dist Mo
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Springfield Mo on the 3d day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo.

Capt. Pro War 4th Dist Mo

2d Regt Cavalry Mo Vols.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private [illegible] Hall

late of Company [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

who died

at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864.

IN THE NAME OF THE UNITED STATES

INVENTION OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Elbert D. Wall late of
Captain M. C. Montgomery Company (K), of the Second
Regiment Ala. Lt. Artillery was enlisted by Capt.
Bridgeport on the Third day of December 1863,
to serve Three years; he was born in Macon County,
in the State of North Carolina; is Twenty three years of age,
5 feet One inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
Killed in Action at Dalton Ga. Hdqrs.
the Twenty seventh day of September 1864
Cause of death Killed in Action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No	Articles.	No	Articles.	No
Hat.		Pr. Trowsers.		Pr. Boots.	
Cap.		Pr. Flannel Drawers.		Pr. Shoes.	
Forage Cap.		Pr. Cotton Drawers.		Pr. Socks.	
Great Coat.		Flannel Shirts.		Blanket.	
Uniform Coat.		Cotton Shirts.			
Uniform Jacket.					
Flannel Sack Coat.					
Sable Frock.					
Fatigue Overall.					

	Specie	$
	Bank Notes	$

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private Elbert D. Wall deceased, and are in
store at Effects Captured by the enemy at Dalton Ga. Hdqrs.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Franklin Miss. } M. C. Montgomery Capt
December 14th 1864 } Comdg Batty H 2d Mo Light Artly

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., a descriptive List

2078

Hall, John O.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 4 0 4 8 2	26	
2	E 3 6 9 7 4 5	27	
3	E 3 6 9 E 3 3	28	
4	E 3 6 9 9 4 2	29	
5	E 3 7 0 0 7 9	30	
6	E 3 7 0 2 2 0	31	
7	E 3 7 0 3 7 0	32	
8	E 3 7 0 5 1 0	33	
9	E 3 7 0 6 3 9	34	
10	E 3 7 0 7 9 7	35	
11	E 3 7 0 9 3 3	36	
12	E 3 7 1 0 7 5	37	
13	E 3 7 1 2 1 0	38	
14	E 3 7 3 3 3 E	39	
15	E 3 7 1 4 5 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Hall

Pvt, 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ 21 22/100; **due U. S.** $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ 181 ~~00~~/100; **due** $ 120 ~~00~~/100

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stadden

(261) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John P. Hull

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stoller

(268) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Hall

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(368) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Hall.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(168) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Hall.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colvin.

(156) Copyist.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Helen W. Hoult.

Cor....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Enlisted.

(865) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Hall.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Hall

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Sept, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Sept 1st Camp
Pilot Knob Mo
Sept 20/64

Book mark:

(268) [illegible]

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Pvt. Pvt.

Geo. F. Fall

Co. E, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Benton Barracks St Louis Mo since Aug 26/64

Book mark:

(258) A. Stewart Capt.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(868) [illegible]

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John O. Hall

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first & Second installment of bounty

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(166) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John D. Hall

Cpl., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $75.00 advance pay, premium & bounty
2d installment of $33.02 Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(368) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Hall

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 Bounty advance Pay and premium by Capt Thompson.

Book mark:

(288) O'Hagan Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Hall

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(Sig.) Captain.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John F. Hall

Pvt., Battery ~~Army~~, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(337) Copyist.

Hall, Jno. P.

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mi. art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No. 40[illegible] 16 [illegible]

Name John P Neall

Age 26 Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative [illegible]

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 2 Miss Art

When admitted August 11th 64

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)



On what occasion received

Where Post Hospital

Nature of wound, or cause of

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Ligation of Spermatic Cord.

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Nov 30 44

135

Hospital No. 2374

Name John O Hall

Age 26 Nativity North Carolina

Married or Single Married

Residence McDonald Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Lucilia Hall Mt Vernon Mo

Rank Privt Co. H Regiment 2 Mo Art

When admitted Oct 2 1864

From what source Benton Bks Post Hospl

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state caption and character of wound or injury.)

Spinal Irritation

Mower G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

When wound occasioned

Kind of missile or weapon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 2d day of December 1863

Witness:

John P. X Hall
mark

No. John P. Hall

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.
the 2nd day of Dec 1863.

By Capt. R. Rolla Cate

2nd Regiment of Enrolled Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt't of

Discharged

18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John P Hall born in Macon Co

in the State North Carolina aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John P Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John P his + mark Hall

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this 3d day of December 1863

Before John W Rabb

Capt-2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Stevens

Surg. 4th Cav Mo St Guard EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J P Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John W Rabb

Capt-2nd Indiana Battery Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the Third day of December 1863, at Springfield Mo

Regiment of 2nd Cav Volunteers, on

Capt Battery Company Volunteers

Sept 5th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
The 3d day of December 1863

Witness:
W. C. Montgomery
Capt-Co H 2nd Regt

John P. his Hall
Mark

[redacted]

2nd Regt Cav'y

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Springfield Ills
By Capt W. C. Montgomery
Second Regiment of Cavalry, Illinois Volunteers

18 63

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

(To be made out in Duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

FILM ● SAFETY ▲ FAK

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John P. Hall born in Macon Co.

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of December 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the [redacted] sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also [illegible] bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John P. Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 3d day of December 63. John P. his Hall mark

Before A. J. Boardman Capt Co Mar 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. P. Horton
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John P. Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazle eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

A. J. Boardman
Capt Co Mar 4th Dist Mo
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, as Private Co. A 2d Regt. Missouri Artillery Volunteers on the Third day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo

A. J. Boardman
Capt Co Mar 4th Dist Mo
Recruiting

2079 Dr Werner

Hall, Hamer

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340709	26	
2	8345911	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Warner Hall

Cor., Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo June 6, 186 3.

Deserted:

When May 1st, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Name not taken up on muster roll of Co B

Book mark: .....

W Warner Scott

(361) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Werner Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Apl 30, 1863.

Where born Carline Penn.

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 28, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25.00/100; due $...../100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...../100

Remarks: Premium $4.00

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(288) Clerk

2080

Halley, Bradford

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 4 0 3	"
2	8 3 7 4 4 3 3	"
3	8 3 8 0 4 3 6	"
4	8 3 8 0 1 5 6	"
5	8 3 8 0 2 7 4	"
6	8 3 8 0 3 4 6	"
7	8 3 8 0 5 1 9	"
8	8 3 8 0 6 4 5	"
9	8 3 8 0 7 6 9	"
10	8 3 8 0 9 5 9	"
11	8 3 4 6 6 8 6	"
12	8 3 8 1 3 0 3	"
13	3839-a-1885	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 3839-a(910) 85

See also

H 2 L. A. Ms

Bradford Halley

....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ms. L. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3839 – A – 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 27. 1865

The charge of desertion of June 21. 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 21, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office June 5, 1865.

Burhans

(3000) Clerk.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bradford Walker,

Pvt., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted in Iowa June 21, 1865

Book mark: See 3739 a (C&R) 1885

Sitter.

(361) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bradford Hailes

Pvt., Battery X, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ottawa Ill., June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 21, 1865.

Where On board of transport and lying on the Mississippi into Ottawa.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Spencer carbine complete - 1 saddle blanket mans pouch - 1 carbine belt & plate - 1 haversack - 1 canteen

Book mark: .....

(861) Coltman

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Thompson Kelley

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 21. 65. Due U S one Spencer Carbine complete one Saddle blanket (red) one Pouch one Art Sabre one Sabre belt and plate one Horse Shoe one Curb

Book mark:

(360) W. Jenness

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Kelly

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Assistant

(2:8) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Thomas Hadley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Hoffman

(365) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Bradford Halley.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Henry Asst.

N | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Bradford Halley

Cri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bradford Halley.

Pri., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(956) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bradford Halley

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No bounty received.

Book mark:

(2t 8) Hibbard

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bradford Halley

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

(368) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bradford Halley

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detchd. serv. Dedalia. Unassigned recruit, awaiting muster in.

Book mark: 3839-a-(E.B.)1885

Hibbard

(2-8) Copyist

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bradford Hadley

Appears with rank of Sub. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, May 30, 1864.

Where born Jackson Va

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Kirkwood.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Enrolled in Henry Co. 8 Dist Mo. 14 Sub. Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Copyist.

Healey Bradford

....., Co. L, ... 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

..... 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bradford Hadley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia, Pettis C. Mo

the 17 day of February 1864

Witness: Jno M. Feristein — Bradford Hadley

No. 2 11 Inf. Co. [illegible]

Bradford Hadley

Volunteered at Sedalia, Mo.

on the 17th day of February 1864

By Capt. Ellis

To serve 3 years

Regiment of [illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

_____

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both original and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Sidalia

I, Bradford Halley born in Jackson Co

in the State of Virginia aged Fifteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Bradford Halley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sidalia Mo

this 17th day of Feby 1864, } Bradford Halley

Before Capt C. H. Thurston

Capt 2nd Cav. Mo Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J. Montgomery

Surg 7th Cav Mo S.M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Four feet Nine inches high.

C. H. Thurston

Capt 2nd Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Cavy. Mo Volunteers, on the 20th day of May, 1864, at Knob Noster Mo

Bradford Halley

E 6 Mo Cav

Capt & Pro Mast & Dis Mo

Thos Lewis Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bradford Hallay desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia, Pettis Co. Mo.

the 17th day of February 1864 1862

Witness: Jno M. Linton

Recruiting Officer

2nd Reg. Cav. M.S.M.

No. ____

Bradford Hallay

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo

February 17th 1864,

By Capt Cox

To Regiment of Cavalry, 2nd Reg. Cav. M.S.M.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—all the spaces to be filled in each case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays Bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissioned officer, or assistant commissary of musters, by whom may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Jefferson TOWN OF Sedalia

I, Bradford Halley born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bradford Halley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo this 17th day of Feby 1864, before Capt 2nd Mo Vol Inf

Bradford Halley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Montgomery

Surg 7th Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

A H Shuler

Capt 2nd Regiment of Mo Vet Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, Regiment of 2nd Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of May, 1864, at Rolla Mo

C C Bruner

Capt & A.Q.M. 2nd Mo Cav

Mustering Officer

2081

Halford James M

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 Sic Halford	James M
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

2082

Hellmann Philip

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hellmann	28 Philip
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A F E T Y ▲ F I L M ●

2083

Halstead, William H.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Wm Halstead	28 William H
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Mark:

See also

KODAK S.

2084

Halsted William H

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383179	26	
2	838382	27	
3	8383420	28	
4	8383626	29	
5	838329	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H, | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William † Halstead,

Prt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at General Hospital Rolla Mo. July 19/64 (age 19 yrs)

Book mark: .....

(261) [signature] Captain.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. ~~Colcleed~~ †Halpleid,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died July 19, '64, of anemia at U.S. Genl Hosp. Rolla, Mo.

† Pay Worthy $40.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. H. McCarthy
Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Halsted

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since June 25, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Capt.

(1867)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Halstedt,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick in M. Genl hospl. since Mar. 25, '64.

Book mark:

(326) G. H. McCarthy, Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Halsted,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y (M), 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where St. Louis.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

G. H. McCarthy

(35½d) Capt.

Halsted, Wm N.

P, Co. M, V Reg't Ms. art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Inventory of the effects of Private Wm P. Blackstock of
Company "C" 2nd Regiment Ohio Light Art'y
who died in the U.S. General Hospital Nashville Tenn
July 19th 1864

Cap,	Hats 1	Blankets,	
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,		Batonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, prs.,		Belt,	
Shoes, prs.,	1	Money,	
Stockings,			

Inventory
of the effects of Private
Wm P. Blackstock
late of Co. "C" 2nd Regiment
Ohio Light Art'y, who died
at U.S. General
Hospital, Nashville Tenn July 19th
1864.

Rolla Mo. U. S. Army General Hospital.

July 11th 1864

Commanding Officer J Company,
No 2nd Regt. Ino., Light Art

I have to inform you
that Private Wm H. Halstet of your Company, died
in this hospital on the ninth day
of July 1864

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

R Connell

Surgeon U. S. A

In charge of General Hospital.

W.R. "M." R 1140

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Halsted Privates

Co M 2d Reg't of 1st Lt Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 19 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "credited for" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for time out of his home, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for leaving home, as mentioned on his own form.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him as in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of [illegible] clothing, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, [illegible] against the Soldier.

NOTE 5.—Bounty [illegible] will not be paid by the United States, will not be entered on this [illegible]

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and deductions must be entered on the muster roll on which the Soldier, [illegible] &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, [illegible] sufficient enough for collection from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharged volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 24 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I Certify, on honor, That William Halsted Pointe of
Captain R. Bourdman's Company (M.) of 2d Regiment of Mo Light artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in New York Co. State
of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on~~
~~its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day~~
~~of _____, 186_~~, ~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Kiemriche
_____, at St. Louis Mo, on the Eighteenth day of February,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrolled District of, the State of _____~~, at St. Louis Mo by Capt. Coleman
on the Twentieth day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Army to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ his death
Occasioned by Anemia July 17th 1864

The said Private William Halsted was last paid by Paymaster
May Scott to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty & 30 25/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty & 00/100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, _____ or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for TRAVELING~~ to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Missouri, this 19th day
of July, 1864.

R Conwell
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding Company.
Actg Asst. Surgeon Rolla

Thirty dollars

A. G. O. No. 65—Print.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Halstead Private

Co. M 2d Reg't of Mo. Light Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him as in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the pecuniary portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for time of injury by enemies, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

Note 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Lessdrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 2 1866 S.G.O.

I Certify, on honor, That William Kalstedt a Private of Captain N. Bourdon's Company (M) of 2d Regiment of Light Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Newyork State of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186__, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lt. Kiemrichs at St. Louis Mo on the Eighteenth day of February, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrolled District of the State of _____,~~ at St. Louis Mo. by Capt. Coleman on the Seventeenth day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Army to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Sick Leave Occasioned by Anemia July 19th 1864

The said Private William Kalstedt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Scott to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty $30 25/100 dollars, since the date day of Enlistment, 186__, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty 60 —/100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, _____ or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ —/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for TRAVELING~~ to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Missouri, this 19th day of July, 1864

P. Cromwell
Asst Surgeon USA
in Charge Gen Hosp Rolla Mo

A. G. O. No. 95—Print.

Pvt. is $2 in dollar County due

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Small Pox Hospital April 8th 1864

Hospital Number 1577 (53)

Name William H. Halsted

Age 18 Nativity Ind

Married or Single Single

Residence Lake Co. Ind

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. M. E. Halsted Hyde Grove Ind

Rank Pvt Co. Inf Regiment 22nd Ind Vol

When admitted April 6th 1864

From what source Evt Ft. St. Louis

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Small Pox

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
328

